



WOMEN
OWNED™



SWIVEL TASK STOOLS GUEST MULTIPURPOSE SPECIALTY

BETTER CHAIRS. MADE TO ORDER. BUILT TO LAST



300
everyday

400
intensive use & heavy duty

550
generous fit



commercial price book

EFFECTIVE 01 JULY 2018

TERMS & CONDITIONS

DISCLAIMER

The Terms & Conditions below expressly set forth Seating Inc.'s position and is not intended to be a full, comprehensive, and complete detail of each subject. Seating Inc. reserves the right to alter, change, modify, expand, or discontinue any of the policies set forth below. Seating Inc. further reserves the right to alter, change, modify, or discontinue its programs, policies, or relationship with any customer who violates Seating Inc.'s stated Terms & Conditions.

PRICES

All prices shown within this Pricer are Suggested List Price only and are subject to change without notice. All merchandise will be invoiced at prices prevailing at time of order placement.

ORDERS

All orders must be submitted in writing via US Mail, Fax Transmission, or Email. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to check orders and their corresponding acknowledgements for accuracy.

MINIMUM ORDER SIZE

No minimum order required.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Every order is acknowledged by fax within 72 hours of receipt and credit approval of an order. If you do not receive an order acknowledgement within 72 hours, please contact customer service at 800.468.2475. An acknowledgement will confirm quantities, items ordered and prices effective at the time of order acceptance. Orders will be manufactured and invoiced based upon the information on the acknowledgement. If there is any discrepancy, please notify Seating Inc. immediately, in writing.

LEAD TIMES

Lead times are based on receipt of a complete and correct order that has been approved for credit. If an order is subject to a credit hold, it will be scheduled for shipment only after it is released from credit hold. All order acknowledgements contain an estimated shipping date, which is subject to change.

REVISED ORDERS

Orders requiring changes to the product or additional options will not incur additional costs unless orders have been processed. Seating Inc. reserves the right to apply additional charges to the invoice for orders revised after manufacturing has begun. All changes must be in writing.

TERMS

All merchandise will be invoiced when shipped, upon credit approval, with standard terms of 1% 10, net 30 Days. The Buyer agrees that Seating Inc. shall have the right to assess interest charges of 1.5% per month on invoices not paid and received by Seating Inc. within terms. The Buyer further agrees that Seating Inc. has the right to change terms, suspend shipments, or refuse orders from any delinquent account.

SECURITY

The Buyer agrees that Seating Inc. maintains a security interest and title, to all merchandise sold by it to the Buyer until all monies have been paid to Seating Inc. for said merchandise.

CANCELLATION

All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation by the Buyer without written approval from Seating Inc. Management. Any cancellation requests from the Buyer must be submitted in writing within two days of receipt of purchase order to be considered for approval. Seating Inc. reserves the right to assess a Cancellation Fee of no more than 30%, or as negotiated, for any order cancelled by the Buyer.

SHIPMENTS

All shipments shall be made via Seating Inc.'s choice of carrier. The Buyer may specify a servicing carrier when requesting 3rd party billing. Seating Inc.'s liability ends once the Buyer signs the Bill of Lading, or otherwise receives the shipment, thus acknowledging that the merchandise was received in satisfactory condition. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to assume liability, risk, damage, or loss during 3rd party shipment or transshipment. Further, it is the Buyer's responsibility to report damage or loss of any shipment with the appropriate carrier.

SHIP DATES AND DELAYS

If Seating Inc. cannot ship products as scheduled due to causes beyond their reasonable control, (such as casualty, acts of nature, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary material or transportation; or changes requested by the customer) the ship date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Seating Inc.

REDELIVERY OF FREIGHT

When redelivery of merchandise is required because the customer is not ready to accept the merchandise, and no notification of this fact is given to the factory at least two weeks prior to the scheduled ship date, the actual costs for freight, restocking and rehandling will be billed to the customer.

RETURNS

Seating Inc. products are made-to-order and may not be returned without written approval from Seating Inc. Management. Seating Inc. reserves the right to refuse return of merchandise. All approved returns must be returned prepaid by the Buyer and are subject to a Restocking Charge of no greater than 30%. Merchandise must be returned unused, in original shipping carton with proper inner packaging.

CHANGES

Seating Inc. reserves the right to institute changes to material, parts, or design as well as to discontinue models, options, and/or parts without any prior notice.

DESIGN

In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Seating Inc. reserves the right to make changes in product offering, design and materials as well as the discontinuance of parts and units when such action is deemed to be an improvement in design or function.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS

Modifications to standard products will be considered for large quantity orders. SC - Semi Custom. Contact the factory for price quotations.




TEXTILES DISCLAIMER

Seating Inc. will not be held responsible, or liable in any way, for any color variances between rolls of material due to dye lots within a shipment.

All inquiries and correspondence should be directed to:

SEATING INC.
PO Box 898
Nunda, NY 14517
Phone: 800.468.2475
Fax: 585.468.2804
sales@seatinginc.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION	PAGE
HOW TO SELECT AND ORDER A SEATING INC. CHAIR	1-2
MECHANISMS - FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS	3-4
ARM CHOICES - SPECIFICATIONS & UPGRADES	5
OPTIONS AND UPGRADES	6
QUALITY AND COMFORT	7-8
SHIPPING PROGRAM	9
PACKAGING AND FREIGHT CLAIMS	10
WARRANTY INFORMATION	11-12
CHAIRS	
 to 300 Advent	15-22
Contour II	23-28
EDU ² - mesh back	29-34
EDU ² - perforated plastic back	35-40
EDU ² - upholstered back	41-50
Fit	51-52
Grid	53-66
Health	67-72
Indy	73-82
Jay	83-91
Jay Nest-it	92-96
K	97-98
Monterey II	99-108
Pearl II	109-118
Saddle	119-126
Tradition	127-132
 to 400 Contour II	135-138
Grid	139-146
Monterey II	147-156
Pearl II	157-164
Saddle	165-168
Tradition	169-172
 to 550 Health - Multipurpose	71-72, 175-176
Monterey II	177-178
Pearl II	179-180
Tradition	181-182
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
COM & UC PROCEDURE	184
BIFMA level® CERTIFIED CHAIRS	185
CODES AND TESTING	186
PNEUMATIC CYLINDER SPECIFICATIONS	187
INDEX	188

SIMPLE STEPS HELP YOU CHOOSE

HOW TO SELECT AND ORDER A SEATING INC. CHAIR

Whether you are choosing a chair for one individual or outfitting an entire workplace, you can count on Seating Inc. to supply quality ergonomic chairs that will last for years. Follow the steps below to custom configure chairs that fit every task - and every body.

SIMPLE STEPS

STEP 1 - DETERMINE A CATEGORY

Consider the size of the people who will be seated and the work environment. Seating Inc. chairs are organized into three categories.



300 Everyday

for single users up to 8 hours per day, 300 lb weight capacity.

400 Intensive Use

for multiple users, intensive and/or heavy duty applications, 400 lb weight capacity

550 Generous Fit

for single or multi shift use, 550 lb weight capacity (not suitable for smaller users)

STEP 2 - CHOOSE A SERIES

Each chair series has a distinctive “look” with comfort and construction features common to all styles and models. Series are arranged in alphabetical order within each category and may appear in one, two, or all three category sections. Choose from the following:

Sensible Solutions:	Advent and EDU ²
Functional Solutions:	Contour II
Complete Solutions:	Monterey II and Pearl II
Mesh Solutions:	Grid, Jay, and EDU ²
Executive Solutions:	Fit, K, Saddle, and Tradition
Specialty Solutions:	Indy and Health
Nesting Solutions:	Jay Nesting

STEP 3 - PICK A STYLE AND MODEL

From **Advent** to **Tradition**, our chair series have coordinating swivel, task, stool, sled, and multipurpose stackable styles. Consider the type of work that the user is performing and his or her level of authority. Choose high, medium, or small backs.

STEP 4 - SELECT A MECHANISM

Mechanisms determine what a chair can “do” - from simple swivel to advanced synchro tilt. Increased functionality adds ergonomic benefits - and increases the price of the chair. Consider the number of people who will use the chair, the amount of time they will be sitting, and the type of work being performed. Purchase the mechanism with functions that will work for your application...and make sure that each user knows how to take advantage of the benefits that you supply. For detailed mechanism information, refer to the **Mechanism Features and Functions** Section of the price book on pages 3 - 4.

STEP5 - ADD ARMS

All Seating Inc. chairs - except those with arms that are permanently attached to the frame - are priced without arms. Arm choices range from basic fixed height arms with urethane pads to fully upholstered executive style arms. Specialty arm options include width adjustment brackets and pads for extra comfort or durability. Appropriate arm choices are displayed on each product page.

STEP 6 - CONSIDER COMFORT, STYLE, AND SPECIALTY OPTIONS

Seating Inc. offers solutions for special needs. A ballistic nylon outer back protects chairs in cramped spaces. Upgraded foam increases comfort for users who are seated for long periods of time. A wide seat can accommodate holsters or utility belts. CAL 133 meets fire safety regulations. Multiple options and upgrades are available to satisfy individual requirements. Suitable options are displayed on each product page.

STEP 7 - PICK A TEXTILE GRADE, PATTERN AND COLOR

Seating Inc. offers a broad array of textiles to fit every application, decor and budget. Select fabric, vinyl, or leather/vinyl combinations from our carded program or choose graded-in product from one of our textile partners: Arc-com, Culp, CF Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Momentum Textiles, Mayer Fabrics, or Ultrafabrics®. Commercial COM textiles may be supplied and are priced as Grade One.

To check out Seating Inc.'s fabric options, go to www.seatinginc.com, and look under the "textiles" banner.

STEP 8 - PREPARE YOUR PURCHASE ORDER

Include quantity, model number, mechanism code, and fabric selection on your purchase order. Where applicable, indicate frame color, and mesh color.

Add arm and option codes as needed.

STEP 9 - PLACE YOUR ORDER

Place your order by fax, US mail, or email. Be sure to include your company name, address, phone number, fax number, PO number, Installing Dealer and SPIFF ID(where applicable) and any special instructions. Include a contact name and extension in case there are questions regarding your order. Be sure to include a shipping address if it is different than the bill to address.

PRODUCT CODES

Example of a product code:

(The following chair appears on page 25 - 26)

Category: 300 Everyday for data entry clerk, single shift

Series: Style and Model: Contour II Task Medium Back

Mechanism: Q25 Advanced knee tilt with quick set back

Arms: Adjustable height, T-style arm with width adjustment brackets

Textile: Grade 1 Icon - Black

Options & Upgrades: TLC Foam Seat and soft twin wheel casters for use on hard floors

Product Code: CO211 Q25 TC WAB TLCS STW Grade 1 Icon - Black

IMPORTANT: Before submitting your order, refer to "SHIPPING PROGRAM" on page 9 to determine if freight charges apply to your order.

Call 800.468.2475 for further advice or assistance. Our friendly, knowledgeable customer service staff will be happy to help you!

300 MECHANISMS

FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

			360° swivel	Pneumatic Seat Height	Quick Set Back Height	Infinite Locking Back Angle	Tilt with Upright Tilt Lockout	Tilt Resistance	Multi Locking Tilt	Knee Tilt	Center Tilt	2:1 Synchro	Adjustable Forward Tilt	Manual Back Height	Travel Limiter	3.3:1 Synchro	Adjustable Seat Depth
CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	300 EVERYDAY MECHANISMS														
300 MECHANISMS FOR SWIVEL CHAIRS																	
E20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	●	●													
E21	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Tilt	●	●		●	●				●						
E27	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Knee Tilt	●	●			●	●	●								
300 MECHANISMS FOR TASK CHAIRS																	
M20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	●	●													
M22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Manual Back Height	●	●		●								●			
Q22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Posture Back	●	●	●	●											
Q23	Single shift, 300lbs.	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	●	●	●		●	●			●	●					
Q24	Single shift, 300lbs.	Weight Activated 3.3:1 Synchro	●	●	●			●							●	●	●
Q25	Single shift, 300lbs.	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	●	●	●			●	●	●		●					
Q28	Single shift, 300lbs.	Multi Function Center Tilt	●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●				
300 MECHANISMS FOR STOOLS																	
M20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	●	●													
M22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Manual Back Height	●	●		●								●			
Q22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Posture Back	●	●	●	●											

SPECIFICATIONS & BENEFITS

CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATIONS	BENEFITS
300 MECHANISMS - ALL MECHANISMS CAN BE ADJUSTED WHILE SEATED				
E20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	Rear Seat Pitch: 3.5° Fixed Height Back	Basic functions with simple controls. Economical, no nonsense and tamper proof.
E21	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 3.5° Rearward Seat Angle: 16°	Simple swivel tilt suitable for conference rooms.
E27	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Knee Tilt	Total Tilt 17°, 0° start angle	Enhanced swivel with knee tilt. For executives and managers.
M20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	Rear Seat Pitch: 3.5° Fixed Height Back	Basic functions with simple controls Economical, no nonsense and tamper proof.
M22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Manual Back Height	Seat Angle: Static Back Angle: Forward 15°	Manual back height. Articulating back angle adjustment. For workstations with multiple users.
Q22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Posture Back (Grid: Quick Set Lumbar Height) (Jay: Fixed Back Height)	Seat Angle: Static Back Angle: Forward 15° Quick set back height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions.	Quick set back height. Articulating back angle adjustment. For workstations with multiple users.
Q23	Single shift, 300lbs.	Center Tilt 2:1 Synchro	Seat Angle: Forward 3.5° Back Angle: Rearward 21° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions.	Quick set back height. Trouble free synchronized support with upright lock.
Q24	Single shift, 300lbs.	Weight Activated 3.3:1 Synchro	Seat Travel: 6.1° Back Angle: Rearward 20° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions. Adjustable Seat Depth: horizontal travel = 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward	Quick set back height. Synchronized, self weighing support system. 3 position travel limiter. 2 position tension. Adjustable seat depth. Imported
Q25	Single shift, 300lbs.	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	Back Angle: Rearward 21° At-Rest Angle: 4° Seat Travel Range: 9° Tilt Lock: 5 incremental positions Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions.	Advanced knee tilt with multiple locking positions. Full range of movement with posture support.
Q28	Single shift, 300lbs.	Multi Function Center Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 6.5° rearward Rearward Seat Angle: 20° Back Angle: Rearward 27° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Multiple back and seat adjustments. Infinite locking positions provide superior ergonomic support for long periods of use. Rotary forward seat angle adjustment.

**Specifications are subject to change without notice

400 - 550 MECHANISMS

FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

			360° swivel	Pneumatic Seat Height	Quick Set Back Height	Infinite Locking Back Angle	Tilt with Upright Tilt Lockout	Tilt Resistance	Multi Locking Tilt	Knee Tilt	Center Tilt	2:1 Synchro	Adjustable Forward Tilt
CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	400 HEAVY DUTY MECHANISMS										
400 MECHANISMS FOR SWIVEL CHAIRS													
E31	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Tilt	•	•			•	•			•		
E37	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Knee Tilt	•	•				•	•	•			
400 MECHANISMS FOR TASK CHAIRS													
Q30	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	•	•	•								
Q32	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Posture Back	•	•	•	•							
Q35	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	
Q38	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Multi Function Center Tilt	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•
400 MECHANISMS FOR STOOLS													
Q30	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	•	•	•								
Q32	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Posture Back	•	•	•	•					•		
CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	550 SUPER DUTY MECHANISMS										
550 MECHANISMS FOR SWIVEL CHAIRS													
E51	Multiple Shift, 550lbs.	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	•	•				•	•		•		
550 MECHANISMS FOR TASK/WORK CHAIRS													
Q51	Multiple Shift, 550lbs.	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	•	•	•			•	•		•		

SPECIFICATIONS & BENEFITS

CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATIONS	BENEFITS
400 MECHANISMS - ALL MECHANISMS CAN BE ADJUSTED WHILE SEATED				
E31	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 3.5° rearward Rearward Seat Angle: 16°	Simple swivel tilt suitable for conference rooms.
E37	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Knee Tilt	Total Tilt 17°, 0° start angle	Enhanced swivel with knee tilt. For executives and managers.
Q30	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	Quick set back height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Basic functions with simple controls. Economical, no nonsense and tamper proof.
Q32	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Posture Back (Grid: Quick Set Lumbar Height) (Jay: Fixed Back Height)	Seat Angle: Static Back Angle: Forward 15° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Quick set back height. Articulating back angle adjustment. For workstations with multiple users.
Q35	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Knee Tilt 2:1 Synchro	Back Angle: Rearward 21° At Rest Angle: 4° Seat Travel Range: 9° Tilt Lock: 5 incremental positions Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Advanced knee tilt with multiple locking positions. Full range of movement with posture support.
Q38	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Multi Function Center Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 6.5° rearward Rearward Seat Angle: 20° Back Angle: 27° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Multiple back and seat adjustments. Infinite locking positions provide superior ergonomic support for long periods of use. Rotary forward seat angle adjustment.
550 MECHANISMS - ALL MECHANISMS CAN BE ADJUSTED WHILE SEATED				
E51	Multiple shift, 550lbs.	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 3.5° forward Rearward Seat Angle: 20°	Super duty for users up to 550lbs. Double back bar. Meets GSA Intensive Use Test.
Q51	Multiple shift, 550lbs.	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 3.5° forward Rearward Seat Angle: 20° Rearward Back Angle: 27° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions*	Super duty for users up to 550lbs. Double back bar. Quick Set Back Height. Meets GSA Intensive Use Test.




*Specifications are subject to change without notice

ARM CHOICES

SPECIFICATIONS & UPGRADES

Many Seating Inc. chairs are priced without arms. Arms may be added to provide ergonomic arm support and comfort.





FIXED HEIGHT ARMS

		
BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	TH - \$173 (550 Chairs)
C-style, black, polyurethane arm. Not available on (MS) Mesh Seat. (H x L x W) 11.25" x 14.75" x 2"	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width. Not available on (MS) Mesh Seat. (H x L x W) 12" x 10.50" x 2"	T-style, super duty arm, gel comfort pad (H x L x W) 8" x 10" x 4"

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARMS

					
T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
T-style arm, angled, 4-way adjustable with urethane pad Button activated, 3" height range. 1 1/2" width range (H x L x W) 10.25" x 10" x 3"	T-style arm, angled, 5-way adjustable with urethane pad Button activated, 3" height range. 1 1/2" width range (H x L x W) 9" x 10.5" x 4.25"	T-style arm, urethane pad, height adjustable Button activated, 3 1/4" height range (H x L x W) 9.5" x 10" x 4" Fits WAB Field Installable	T-style arm, 2" extendable slide, gel comfort pad, height adjustable Button activated, 3 1/4" height range (H x L x W) 9.5" x 10" x 5" Fits WAB Field Installable	T-style arm with urethane pad, for lower arm heights, height adjustable Button activated, 3" height range (H x L x W) 9.5" x 9.5" x 2.75" Fits WAB Field Installable	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable Dial activated, 2 1/4" height range (H x L x W) 9.5" x 9.5" x 2.75" Fits WAB Field Installable

UPHOLSTERED ARMS (add 1 yard com for 300 & 400 chairs, add 1.5 yards com for 550 chairs)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height, Adjustable Width Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	CUA	Adjustable Height & Adjustable Width Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
	TUF	Fixed Height, Adjustable Width Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	TUA	Adjustable Height & Adjustable Width Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443

CODE	ARM UPGRADE DESCRIPTION	LIST
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets - Allows each arm to adjust 2" horizontally. (standard on CUA, CUF, TUA, TUF, T4, & T5 arms, not available on BPA, PAA, TH arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade - Premium comfort and support with increased durability. TC, TL, TS arms only. (not available on T4 or T5 arms; standard on TE & TH arms)	\$59
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Arm Pad - Virtually indestructible arm pad that resists abrasions. (not available on T4 & T5 arms)	\$87

OPTIONS & UPGRADES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BACK		
BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 synchro mechanisms	\$54
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
HRA	2-way Adjustable Headrest - Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height	\$260
HRF	Fixed Head Rest - Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height	\$76
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver - Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. Not available on Contour II, Grid, or Jay	\$76
TLCB	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Back - 5.2lb. high density foam replaces standard back foam	\$54
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage	\$27
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Task & Stool only. Not available with TSD option	\$76
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") - Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with E27 Mechanism or (SE) and (WS) options.	\$54
SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$54
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb TLC memory foam seat replaces standard seat	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb TLC memory foam seat replaces standard seat	\$81
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" wide seat	\$108
WW	Wide Width - changes swivel chair width to 24" inside dimension	\$130
XW	Extra Wide - changes 550 task seat width to 26"	\$108
BASES/CASTERS		
CAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black finish	\$54
CAC	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome finish	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base - 18" round base. Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware	\$130
PAB	5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base	\$55
BSB	5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base	\$16
PAT	Polished Aluminum Trumpet Base	\$108
TTC	Trumpet base with teardrop foot rest and pneumatic cylinder, all with matching chrome finish. (Range 22"-32")	\$126
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides	N/C
STW	Soft, twin wheel casters - for use on hard floors	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases	\$43
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base - 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish	\$238
CHAIR HEIGHT (see page 191 for cylinder height specifications)		
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height	N/C
MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring - Non slip, adjustable foot ring	\$76
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stools models only. Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5" Also creates a reduced cavity in the molded seat to fully support smaller users	N/C
TBH	Tall Back Height - Adds 5" to standard back height. Tall (CYLT) cylinder also available upon request (N/C) Available on high back task models only. Not available on Contour II or Grid models. Add 1/2 yard for COM	\$87
TSD	Tall Seat Depth - For users over 6'5". Adds 2.5" to standard task and stool seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included for task models. Not available with ASD option. Add 1/2 yard COM	\$108
MULTIPURPOSE/GUEST		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - for Multipurpose chairs	\$151
GC	Ganging Clamp - for Multipurpose and guest chairs	\$22
GG	Ganging Glide - for wire frame multipurpose chairs	\$22
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs	\$65
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Static conductive upholstery - limited fabric and vinyl choices	Add \$303 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi-Custom - Moderate modifications to meet specifications	Call for pricing

QUALITY

GENERAL

Seating Inc. manufactures quality chairs that suit any task - and will fit every body. Our chairs are built to last, with a warranty to match, so we buy component parts from the industry's most reputable North American suppliers. Our experienced Western New York crew works hard to meet our customers' high expectations. Completed chairs are inspected and tested. We always do our best to ship your orders complete, correctly, and on time.

MECHANISMS

Mechanism quality is determined by more than just the sum of its functions. The gauge of steel, thickness of springs, size of the mounting plate, and thickness of the back bar stock, combine with functionality and adjustability to determine the cost and quality of the control. EST is North America's pre-eminent producer of chair components, manufacturing a vast array of models.

PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS

Pneumatic cylinders (or gas lifts) are available in many different "stroke lengths", "internal pressures", diameters, and inner wall thickness. We use Class 4 cylinders for all of our products - 400 Newton pressure rating for our *300 Everyday* Task & Swivel chairs, 500 Newton pressure rating for *400 Intensive Use* Task and Swivel chairs, *550 Generous Fit* Task & Swivel chairs, and all stools. "Stroke lengths" are chosen to match the base and mechanism ordered to ensure that our chairs meet ANSI standard seat heights. Cylinder height options are available for special needs. See page 189 for more information.

BASES & CASTERS

Bases should be a minimum of 23" in diameter and have 5 legs. Injection molded polyurethane bases should be reinforced with resin or glass for added strength. Casters should be hooded with two wheels for added stability. All of our parts meet or exceed these requirements. Carpet casters are standard on all chairs with wheels. Additional caster and base options are available. See product pages for details.

INNER WOOD

The quality of inner wood is determined by the grade, overall thickness, number of plys, and wood species. The country of origin is also important as moisture differences overseas can cause lumber to dry out and crack over time. We only use American veneers to produce both simple and compound curved wood component parts in our factory.

FOAM

Seating Inc. uses four types of foam - open cell, layered "soft seat", closed cell molded, and TLC energy-absorbing memory foam. Foam density is the primary property that determines foam quality. Softness is simply a personal preference. Open cell and layered "soft seat" foam is the least expensive foam, with density properties in the 1.2 to 2.9 range. Mid priced closed cell molded foam has a density range of 3.2 to 3.8lbs. Premium TLC energy-absorbing memory foam has a density of 5.2lbs. Other properties that impact quality and comfort are: thickness and compression reset, or loss of thickness over time. We use high quality foam that resists "bottoming out". Seating Inc. foams meet the CAL117 fire standard.

ARMS & ARM PADS

Consideration should be given to more than the style and movement of an arm treatment. The gauge of steel, thickness of bar stock, and secure fastening are all important aspects. Arm pads should support without reverse compression to your forearm and still be durable enough to resist scratches. We offer arms as options to all of our ergonomic task seating choices and choices of arm pads for almost all of our models. All arms are easily adjusted from a seated position.

TEXTILES

The quality of a textile is more than just the number of "double rubs" achieved in a Wyzenbeek test. Fiber content, colorfastness, "backing", weight, and mill warranties should also be given considerable thought. We are proud to offer **American made textiles manufactured by Absecon Mills and Guilford of Maine** along with a full line of graded in upholstery products available through leading distributors Arc-com, Culp, CF Stinson, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum Textiles, and Ultrafabrics®.

PACKAGING

We make sure that our chairs leave the factory in excellent condition, and pack them to arrive in great shape. We use high quality, 350lb. cardboard boxes with stapled corners and "hand hold cutouts" for easy lifting. All boxed chairs are packaged using cardboard "cross inserts" to prevent side impact shock, and foam fill to minimize impact shock to chair.

CONCLUSION





Seating Inc. builds chairs that last, and backs them with an unparalleled warranty. We use high quality North American made component parts, balance quality with cost, and construct every chair with great care. Your Seating Inc. products will provide you with great value and years of trouble-free service and comfort.

COMFORT

GENERAL

Upholstered foam cushions are the layer of comfort that shield a seated person from the hard wood that provides structure for their chair. Seating Inc. uses four types of high quality foam cushioning that meet the CAL 117 fire code requirement - open cell, layered "soft seat", closed cell molded foam, and TLC energy absorbing memory foam. Differences in the composition and shape of foam cushions affect comfort, longevity, and price. Density - the amount of foam that exists in a cushion - is the primary property that determines performance. Softness is a matter of personal preference. Shape adds ergonomic benefits. A high compression reset and/or thickness resists "bottoming out".

FOAM COMPARISON CHART

	Open Cell Foam	Layered Soft Seat	Closed Cell Molded Foam	TLC Energy Absorbing Foam
				
How It's Made	A liquid foam formula is poured into giant pans and allowed to rise. The enormous "buns" that result are sliced and cut to size, then shaped in stacks on a bandsaw	A selection of foams of various firmness and density are combined for a maximum support and durability, topped off with a soft layer of fiber	Liquid foam and pressure are used to produce contoured shapes from molds	Advanced foam formula with exceptional static rebound properties combines with molded process to produce superior resilience and support
Surface & Density	Open Cell Density range: 1.2 - 2.9 pcf (pounds per cubic foot)	Dacron Cover Density range: 1.2 - 2.9 pcf (pounds per cubic foot)	Closed cell surface defends against exterior contaminants that harbor bacteria and promote breakdown Density range: 3.2-3.8 pcf (pounds per cubic foot)	Sealed exterior provides a shield against contaminants that harbor bacteria and promote breakdown. Density: 5.2 pcf (pounds per cubic foot)
Comfort & Durability	Less foam, more air in poured process. Higher density formulas add longevity but open cell foam breaks down more quickly than molded foam.	Combination of layers provides long lasting support and softness.	Increased density achieved with pressure molded process adds long lasting comfort.	Highest density, energy absorbing formula alleviates pressure and provides tremendous support. New TLC foam is quite firm and will soften with use.
Appearance	Simple shapes and wrap upholstery. Added thickness prevents "bottoming out".	Sewn cover relaxes pressure for softer "sit".	Tailored upholstery accommodates sleek, molded shapes.	Tailored upholstery accommodates sleek, molded shapes.
Added Benefits	Least expensive	Cost effective comfort	Molding process lends itself to ergonomic shaping.	Anti-Microbial. Energy absorbing properties relieve pressure. "Memory" property rebounds the same after a lifetime of use.

COMFORT CODES

The following list shows the cushioning that is supplied as "standard" for each model. See each product page for cushioning upgrade options.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION
A	Open Cell Foam Seat, Open Cell Foam Back	I	Closed Cell Molded Foam Seat, Closed Cell Molded Foam Back
B	Open Cell Foam Seat, No Back	J	Closed Cell Molded Foam Seat, Mesh Back
C	Open Cell Foam Seat, Mesh Back	K	TLC Energy Absorbing Memory Foam Seat, Open Cell Foam Back
D	Layered "Soft Seat", Open Cell Foam Back	M	TLC Energy Absorbing Memory Foam Seat, Closed Cell Molded Foam Back
E	Layered "Soft Seat", Layered Foam Back	N	TLC Energy Absorbing Memory Foam Seat, Mesh Back
F	Layered "Soft Seat", Mesh Back	O	All Polyurethane
G	Closed Cell Molded Foam Seat, No Back	P	Molded Plastic Seat and Back (upholstered seat & back pads available)
H	Closed Cell Molded Foam Seat, Open Cell Foam Back		

SWIVEL CHAIRS	COMFORT CODE	TASK & STOOLS	COMFORT CODE	MULTIPURPOSE (STACKABLE)	COMFORT CODE	SLED BASE/ GUEST	COMFORT CODE
EDU ² 300	A	Advent 300	A	Advent 300	A	Advent 300	A
Fit 300	A	Contour II 300	D	EDU ² 300	A	EDU ² 300	A
Grid 300	C	Contour II 400	K	Health 550	A	Grid 300	C
Jay 300	F	EDU ² 300	A	Jay 300	C	Jay 300	C
K 300	A	Grid 300	J	Monterey II 300	A	Indy 300	P
Monterey II 300	H	Grid 400	N	Monterey II 400	A	Monterey II 300	A
Monterey II 400	K	Health 300 Stool	B	Pearl II 300	A	Monterey II 400	A
Pearl II 300	I	Health 300 Sit/Stand G	G	Pearl II 400	A	Pearl II 300	A
Pearl II 400	I	Indy 300	O			Pearl II 400	A
Saddle 300	E	Jay 300	F			Saddle 300	A
Saddle 400	E	Monterey II 300	H			Tradition 300	A
Tradition 300	E	Monterey II 400	M				
Tradition 400	E	Monterey II 550	M				
Tradition 550	E	Pearl II 300	I				
		Pearl II 400	M				
		Pearl II 550	K				
		Saddle 300	E				
		Saddle 400	E				
		Tradition 300	E				
		Tradition 400	E				

SHIPPING PROGRAM

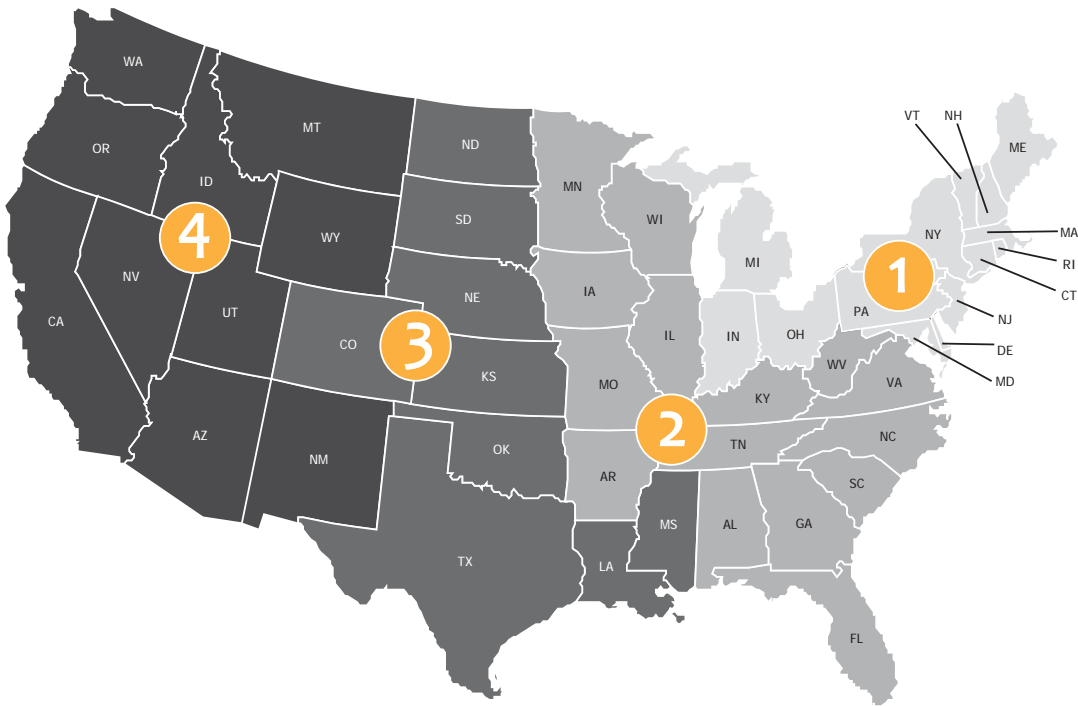
The list prices shown in this price book are shipped free of charge when the appropriate qualifications are met as outlined below. Only shipments to loading docks or approved drop off locations are eligible for the free shipping program. Special shipping circumstances will carry additional charges. These include, but are not limited to, **inside delivery, residential delivery, request for delivery appointment, overnight, 2-day and 3-day deliveries, and incorrect shipping address.** Seating Inc. reserves the right to ship via its carrier of choice and to modify its Free Shipping Program for specific accounts for any reason (i.e. credit delinquency, undeliverable address for Seating Inc.'s choice of carrier, discount programs, etc...) The zone used to determine the free shipping qualifications is based upon the ship-to destination, not upon the originating location of the order. Orders shipped to multiple locations may not be combined to qualify for free shipping.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR FREE SHIPPING

Look in the appropriate Zone table for the qualifications for free freight on your order. If you meet, or exceed the minimum qualified number of chairs as stated below, then your order will be shipped freight free.

ADDITIONAL CHARGES

Additional services will incur additional charges - these include, but are not limited to: driver assist, stop offs, truck ordered but not used (cancelling or changing shipment), reconsignment, driver layover, weekend deliveries, disposal of dunnage such as cardboard. Please contact Seating Inc. for an quote if you require these services.



ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
<ul style="list-style-type: none">All orders of 11 chairs or more are shipped freight free.300 & 400 Series: A \$12.50 per chair charge for orders of 10 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.550 Series: A \$40 per chair charge for orders of 10 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">All orders of 16 chairs or more are shipped freight free.300 & 400 Series: A \$15 per chair charge for orders of 15 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.550 Series: A \$55 per chair charge for orders of 15 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">All orders of 21 chairs or more are shipped freight free.300 & 400 Series: A \$20 per chair charge for orders of 20 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.550 Series: A \$65 per chair charge for orders of 20 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">All orders of 100 chairs or more are shipped freight free.300 & 400 Series: A \$25 per chair charge for orders of 99 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.550 Series: A \$70 per chair charge for orders of 99 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.
Connecticut Delaware Indiana Maine Maryland Massachusetts Michigan New Hampshire New Jersey New York Ohio Pennsylvania Rhode Island Vermont Washington, DC	Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Illinois Iowa Kentucky Minnesota Missouri North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia Wisconsin	Colorado Kansas Louisiana Mississippi Nebraska North Dakota Oklahoma South Dakota Texas	Arizona California Idaho Nevada New Mexico Montana Oregon Utah Washington Wyoming

PACKAGING & FREIGHT CLAIMS

Every consideration is given to ensuring that our products are received by you, or your customer, in the same condition as when it leaves our factory. We know your order is not complete until this is accomplished. All of our products are either shipped via UPS/FedEx, common carrier, or private carrier. This is determined by the number of cartons required for shipping your order, and the destination location.

PRIVATE CARRIER AND COMMON CARRIER

Only orders that are big enough to fill at least a truckload are considered for private carrier shipments. For large quantity orders, we are happy to deliver cardboard wrapped, sometimes referred to as blanket wrapped, fully assembled orders. This is the most convenient way to receive chairs. Simply roll the chairs off the truck into your customer's space. Cardboard wrapping may not be suitable for all chair types and textiles. Call us directly to set up this service. Note: Customer is responsible for disposing of the cardboard.

LTL

Products packaged for LTL shipments may use combinations of private & UPS/FedEx packaging as we see fit.

Orders that do not fill at least a truckload will be subject to shipment by LTL.

Seating Inc. products that will be shipped using LTL are noted on each product page within this price book.

UPS/FEDEX

Seating Inc. products that can be shipped using UPS/FedEx are noted on each product page within this price book.

PACKAGING

We have worked diligently with carriers to ensure that our cartons, packaging, labeling, etc., not only meet their restrictions for size and weight, but more importantly, will arrive at its destination with the least likelihood of any damage.

All cartons have:

- 350lb double wall construction
- Cardboard "cross-inserts" to prevent side impact shock to the chair
- Access holes for easy lifting
- Stapled seam for extra strength
- Foam padding to prevent impact shock to the chair

FREIGHT CLAIMS

Even though we take every precaution to ensure your order arrives with no damage, we cannot control events that may take place in transit. It is the responsibility of the party receiving the shipment to inspect it for signs of damage before signing the bill of lading. Signing the bill of lading releases the carrier and Seating Inc. from any responsibility for damages occurring during transit.

Caution: after obtaining a clear receipt for shipment, the delivering carrier is no longer responsible for damages or shortages.

It is your responsibility to report any shortages or outward damages on the bill of lading. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until transportation carrier has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage.

In the event of "hidden damage" it is the responsibility of the party receiving the shipment to contact Seating Inc. immediately.

Damage to contents must be reported within 2 days from the date of delivery. If at all possible, please take pictures of the damage.

All merchandise should be retained in the original shipping container, in the same condition it was in when loss or damage was discovered.

If you experience concealed damage:

1. Call Seating Inc. to report the damage immediately.
Then write an affidavit giving date damaged product was received and the damage incurred. If possible, take pictures of the damage.
2. Retain all merchandise in the original container.
3. Contact Seating Inc.'s shipping department (800.468.2475, production@seatinginc.com) to advise them of the damage situation and be prepared to provide detailed order and product information.
4. Send a copy of your affidavit to Seating Inc. and any pictures, if available. It will be the responsibility of Seating Inc. to file a cargo claim within prescribed time limits and to respond to any requests from the carrier for supporting documentation. The damaged product must be retained until the claim is resolved, or until the claimant is given disposition by the carrier.

IT'S THAT EASY

SIMPLE STEPS FOR WARRANTY/REPAIR SERVICE

We work hard every day to make sure that our products reach your workplace in perfect operating condition. We also know that the minute you take delivery, you are responsible for keeping them that way. That's why every chair we make carries the information you need to give us when service is required.

SIMPLE STEPS

STEP 1

Locate the Seating Inc. tag under the seat of the product.



STEP 2

Call 800.468.2475 to immediately reach a real person at our factory.

OR

go to www.seatinginc.com and download our Service Request Form. The form and any questions you may have can be emailed to: production@seatinginc.com

You can also print and fax the Service Request Form to:
585.468.2804

STEP 3

Give us the info printed on the tag and tell us how we can help ... it's that easy!



WARRANTY INFORMATION

Seating Inc. warrants to the original end user that this product will be free from defects in its material and workmanship, subject to limitations as expressed below. The company will repair or replace, at its option without charge to the original purchaser only, defective products or parts during the following warranty periods.

This warranty shall be effective for the applicable time period beginning from date of purchase as shown on your original receipt or other proof of purchase. This warranty is your sole remedy for product defects and excludes defects due to or arising in connection with products abuse or misuse, user modifications of, or attachments to the product, including application of your own upholstery materials and products or parts not used, maintained, or installed in accordance with the company's installation, maintenance, and/or applicable guidelines.

300 EVERYDAY

Coverage period:	Lifetime (which is the entire time owned by the original end user)
Limitations:	User weight not to exceed 300lbs. Normal use of 8 Hour Workday with 5 day work week



400 INTENSIVE USE

Coverage period:	15 Years
Limitations:	User weight not to exceed 400lbs. Intensive Use of 24 Hour Workday with 7 day work week



550 GENEROUS FIT

Coverage period:	15 Years
Limitations:	User weight not to exceed 550lbs. Intensive Use of 24 Hour Workday with 7 day work week



STANDARD CARDED TEXTILES

Coverage period:	3 years from date of purchase
Limitations:	Normal use as determined by textile manufacturer's guidelines

10-YEAR TEXTILES(Including Mesh & Cordura® Nylon)

Coverage period:	10 years from date of purchase
Limitations:	Normal use as determined by textile manufacturer's guidelines

ARM PADS

Urethane & Gel Pads	
Coverage period:	5 years from date of purchase
Limitations:	Normal use
Cordura® Nylon Pads	
Coverage period:	10 years from date of purchase
Limitations:	Normal use

DISCLAIMER:

Warranty covers Seating Inc.'s standard carded textiles. For graded in textiles, or COM textiles, please see supplier warranties.

WARRANTY SERVICE

If this product fails during normal use, as set forth in the limitations above, within the applicable coverage period, please send a description of the relevant part, together with proof of purchase of the product to:

Seating Inc.
PO Box 898
Nunda, NY 14517
Fax: 585.468.2804 | Email: production@seatinginc.com

We will repair, or at our option, replace, the defective part, free of charge to the purchaser, provided only that the purchaser returns said part to Seating Inc., freight or other shipping charges prepaid. Do not return any parts or product without prior written authorization from Seating Inc. The company reserves the right to inspect any part or product to determine the nature of the defect and it is the purchaser's responsibility to return the part or product to the manufacturer at his/her expense for warranty determination.

There are no other warranties, expressed or implied other than those specifically described, including without limitation any implied warranty or merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. We will not be responsible for incidental or consequential damages, and/or off-site labor charges. Our company will advise you of the procedure to follow when making warranty claims. Call Seating Inc. at 800.468.2475, or email production@seatinginc.com to explain the defect. Give your name, address, and phone number. Please be prepared with the model number, date of purchase and date of manufacture, found under the seat.



300 SERIES - EVERYDAY USE

MODEL	PAGE
Advent	15-22
Contour II	23-28
EDU ² - mesh	29-34
EDU ² - plastic	35-40
EDU ² - upholstered	41-50
Fit	51-52
Grid	53-66
Health	67-72
Indy	73-82
Jay	83-91
Jay Nesting	92-96
K	97-98
Monterey II	99-108
Pearl II	109-118
Saddle	119-126
Tradition	127-132



pictured model

AD211 Q23 TA


features and benefits

- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB)
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 7 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.


pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)


high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	481	507	532	541	562	589	616	649	671	698
	AD210 M22	Manual Back	526	551	576	585	607	634	662	693	715	742
	AD210 Q22	Posture Back	568	593	619	627	649	676	703	735	757	784
	AD210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	584	609	635	643	665	692	719	752	773	800
	AD210 Q24	Weight Activated	631	656	682	690	712	739	766	799	820	847
	AD210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	649	675	700	708	730	757	784	817	838	865
	AD210 Q28	Multi Function	665	691	716	725	746	773	800	833	854	881
	UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	11	19	28	52	68	87	105	128	143	162

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	449	472	495	502	522	546	570	600	619	643
	AD211 M22	Manual Back	494	517	539	547	566	591	615	645	664	688
	AD211 Q22	Posture Back	535	558	581	589	608	633	657	686	706	730
	AD211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	552	574	597	605	625	649	673	702	722	746
	AD211 Q24	Weight Activated	599	621	644	652	672	696	720	749	769	793
	AD211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	616	639	662	670	689	714	738	767	787	811
	AD211 Q28	Multi Function	633	655	678	686	706	730	754	784	803	827
	UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	11	19	28	52	68	87	105	128	143	162

small back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD212 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	427	450	473	481	500	525	549	578	598	622
	AD212 M22	Manual Back	471	495	518	525	545	569	593	623	642	667
	AD212 Q22	Posture Back	514	537	559	567	587	611	635	665	684	708
	AD212 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	530	553	575	583	603	627	652	681	700	725
	AD212 Q24	Weight Activated	577	600	622	630	650	674	699	728	747	772
	UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	11	19	28	52	68	87	105	128	143	162

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
AD210	High Back	W 24 D 24 H 41	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 22	1.25 (add 1.00 UOB)
AD211	Medium Back	W 24 D 24 H 39	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 17 BH 19	1.25 (add 0.75 UOB)
AD212	Small Back	W 23 D 23 H 36	SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 16.5 BH 15.5	1.25 (add 0.75 UOB)

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward only on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$54
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – For UOB Only – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. Only available with UOB.	\$27
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$76
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. - Must specify	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$108
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

advent stool

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model

AD221 M20 TA


features and benefits

- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB).
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 7 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching task, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)


medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD221 M20	Swivel/Seat	557	580	603	611	630	654	679	708	727	752
	AD221 M22	Manual Back	602	625	647	655	674	699	723	753	772	796
	AD221 Q22	Posture Back	643	666	689	697	716	741	765	794	814	838

ADDITIONAL OPTION

UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	11	19	28	52	68	87	105	128	143	162
-----	------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

small back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD222 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	535	558	581	589	608	633	657	686	706	730
	AD222 M22	Manual Back	569	603	626	633	653	677	701	731	750	775
	AD222 Q22	Posture Back	622	645	668	675	695	719	744	773	792	817

ADDITIONAL OPTION

UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	11	19	28	52	68	87	105	128	143	162
-----	------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
AD221	Medium Back	W 24 D 24 H 46	SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 17 BH 19	1.25 (add 0.75 UOB)
AD222	Small Back	W 23 D 23 H 43	SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 16.5 BH 15.5	1.25 (add 0.75 UOB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – For UOB Only – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. Only available with UOB.	\$27
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

advent

advent stool 4-leg

SIN#: 711-18


pictured model
AD244-29



features and benefits

- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB).
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)
arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD244-24	24" Counter Height	606	625	643	650	666	687	707	731	748	768
	AD244-29	29" Bar Height	616	636	654	661	677	698	718	742	758	779
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

ADDITIONAL OPTION

	UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	11	19	28	52	68	87	105	128	143	162
--	-----	------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD243-24	24" Counter Height	568	587	606	612	629	649	669	694	710	730
	AD243-29	29" Bar Height	579	598	616	623	639	660	680	704	721	741
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

ADDITIONAL OPTION

	UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	11	19	28	52	68	87	105	128	143	162
--	-----	------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – For UOB Only – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
AD244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 23 D 22 H 37.5	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 24	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)
AD244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 23 D 22 H 43.5	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 29	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)
AD243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 19 D 22 H 37.5	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 24	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)
AD243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 19 D 22 H 43.5	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 29	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



advent

multipurpose

SIN#: 711-19


pictured model
AD244 SCC



features and benefits

- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB).
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Black powder coat finished, wall saver H-frame. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 5 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.


pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)
arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD244	Stackable Arm	335	354	373	380	396	416	437	461	477	497

ADDITIONAL OPTION

	UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	11	19	28	52	68	87	105	128	143	162
--	-----	------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD243	Stackable Armless	297	316	336	342	358	379	399	423	439	460

ADDITIONAL OPTION

	UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	11	19	28	52	68	87	105	128	143	162
--	-----	------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – For UOB Only – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$151
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$22
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	\$65
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
AD244	Multipurpose Arm	W 23 D 22 H 33	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)
AD243	Multipurpose Armless	W 19 D 22 H 33	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

advent

advent

guest

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
AD233




features and benefits


- No nonsense seating with your choice of plastic or optional upholstered outer back (UOB).
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell. 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD234	Sled Base Arm	379	398	417	423	439	460	480	504	520	541
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	11	19	28	52	68	87	105	128	143	162

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD233	Sled Base Armless	341	360	379	385	402	422	442	466	483	503
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	UOB	Upholstered Outer Back	11	19	28	52	68	87	105	128	143	162

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – For UOB Only – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$27
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
AD234	Guest Arm	W 23 D 23 H 33	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)
AD233	Guest Armless	W 19 D 23 H 33	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



contour II swivel

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model

CO200 E21 PAA PAB TLCS


features and benefits

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long.
- 2.9lb, 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- 10 ply complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Sculptured back and seat cushions. Seamless upholstery.
- Matching task and stool for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool for 400 lb weight capacity.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO200 E21	Swivel Tilt	595	639	684	699	737	784	831	888	926	973
	CO200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	703	747	792	807	845	892	940	996	1034	1082

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO201 E21	Swivel Tilt	562	600	639	652	684	725	765	814	846	887
	CO201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	671	708	747	760	792	833	873	922	954	995

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CO200	High Back	W 24 D 25 H 40	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	2.00
CO201	Medium Back	W 24 D 25 H 37	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 21	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

							
BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$260
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage	\$27
SEAT		
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$108
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$238
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$108
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

contour II

task

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model

CO210 Q25 TAC PAB TLCS


features and benefits

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long.
- 2.9lb, 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Choose TLCS seat option for firm comfort.
- 10 ply complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Sculptured back and seat cushions. Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and stool for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool for 400 lb weight capacity.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	552	596	641	656	694	741	788	845	883	930
	CO210 M22	Manual Back	596	641	685	700	738	785	833	889	927	974
	CO210 Q22	Posture Back	638	683	727	742	780	827	875	931	969	1017
	CO210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	654	699	743	758	796	844	891	948	986	1033
	CO210 Q24	Weight Activated	701	746	790	805	843	891	938	995	1033	1080
	CO210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	719	764	808	823	861	908	956	1013	1050	1098
	CO210 Q28	Multi Function	735	780	824	840	877	925	972	1029	1067	1114

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	519	557	595	608	641	681	722	771	803	844
	CO211 M22	Manual Back	564	602	639	653	686	726	767	815	847	888
	CO211 Q22	Posture Back	606	644	682	695	727	768	808	857	890	930
	CO211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	622	660	698	711	744	784	825	873	906	946
	CO211 Q24	Weight Activated	669	707	745	758	791	831	872	920	953	993
	CO211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	687	725	763	776	808	849	890	938	971	1011
	CO211 Q28	Multi Function	703	741	779	792	825	865	906	954	987	1027

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CO210	High Back	W 24 D 25 H 40	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	2.00
CO211	Medium Back	W 24 D 25 H 37	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 21	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 300

arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$54
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$260
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$76
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$108
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$130
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$108
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

contour II stool

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model

CO221 Q22 TA


features and benefits

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long.
- 2.9lb, 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Choose TLCS seat option for firm comfort.
- 10 ply complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Sculptured back and seat cushions. Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and task for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task for 400 lb weight capacity.


pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO220 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	658	697	735	748	780	821	862	910	943	983
	CO220 M22	Manual Back	704	741	779	793	825	865	906	954	987	1028
	CO220 Q22	Posture Back	746	783	821	835	867	907	948	996	1029	1070

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	627	665	704	716	749	789	830	879	911	952
	CO221 M22	Manual Back	672	710	748	761	794	834	875	923	956	996
	CO221 Q22	Posture Back	714	752	790	803	835	876	917	965	998	1038

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CO220	High Back	W 24 D 25 H 47	SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 24	2.00
CO221	Medium Back	W 24 D 25 H 44	SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 21	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu² swivel mesh back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
EN201 E27 PAA PAB




features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Composite nylon back frame with built-in lumbar support. 2.25" range ratchet back height adjustment.
- Seamless upholstery. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching task and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium mesh back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	EN201 E21	Swivel Tilt	535	570	605	611	616	643	671	703	725	752
	EN201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	643	678	713	719	725	752	779	811	833	860

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EN201	Medium Back	W 26.5 D 24.5 H 37	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 22	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑
to 300

arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$130
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$238
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² task mesh back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
EN211 Q23 TF TLCS



features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Composite nylon back frame with built-in lumbar support. 2.25" range ratchet back height adjustment.
- Seamless upholstery. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium mesh back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	EN211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	508	543	572	583	588	599	610	634	650	671
	EN211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	611	646	675	688	693	704	712	737	753	773
	EN211 Q24	Weight Activated	658	693	722	735	740	751	759	784	800	820
	EN211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	676	711	740	751	756	767	777	802	818	838

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EN211	Medium Back	W 26.5 D 24.5 H 37	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 22	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

							
BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$54
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$76
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu² stool mesh back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
EN221 M20



features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Composite nylon back frame with built-in lumbar support. 2.25" range ratchet back height adjustment.
- Seamless upholstery. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel and task models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium mesh back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
EN221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	622	656	667	680	695	712	723	748	764	784

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.



standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EN221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 44.5	SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18 BH 22	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

							
BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² swivel plastic back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
EP201 E21 TA BSB




features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Black, perforated adjustable height plastic back
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching task and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium plastic back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	EP201 E21	Swivel Tilt	525	559	594	601	606	633	660	692	714	741
	EP201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	633	667	702	706	714	741	768	800	822	849

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EP201	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 35	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18.5 BH 21.5	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$130
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$238
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 Spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited fabric and vinyl choices	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² task plastic back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
EP211 M20 TF



features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Black, perforated adjustable height plastic back
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium plastic back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
EP211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	497	532	559	565	569	579	599	623	639	660

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.



measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EP211	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 35	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18.5 BH 21.5	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² stool plastic back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
EP221 M20 TC



features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Black, perforated adjustable height plastic back
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel and task models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium plastic back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
EP221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	611	646	655	672	680	692	712	737	753	773

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.



standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EP221	Medium Back	W 26.5 D 24.5 H 41.5	SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18.5 BH 21.5	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

							
BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² swivel upholstered back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
ES200 E21 BPA BSB




features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching task, stool, guest, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	ES200 E21	Swivel Tilt	530	571	612	625	660	703	746	798	833	876
	ES200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	638	679	720	733	768	811	854	906	941	984

medium upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	ES201 E21	Swivel Tilt	497	539	580	593	611	649	687	732	762	800
	ES201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	606	647	688	698	719	757	795	840	871	908

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES200	High Back	W 26 D 25.5 H 42.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 19.25 BH 23.75	1.80
ES201	Medium Back	W 25.5 D 25.5 H 37.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 20.5	1.60

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$260
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$130
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$238
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu² task upholstered back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
ES211 Q28 TC



features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel, stool, guest, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	ES210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	525	566	607	620	654	698	741	793	827	871
	ES210 M22	Manual Back	569	610	651	665	699	742	785	837	872	916
	ES210 Q22	Posture Back	611	652	693	706	741	784	827	879	914	957
	ES210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	627	668	709	722	757	800	844	895	930	973
	ES210 Q24	Weight Activated	674	715	756	769	804	847	891	942	977	1020
	ES210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	692	733	774	787	822	865	908	960	995	1038
	ES210 Q28	Multi Function	708	749	791	804	838	881	925	977	1011	1054

medium upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	ES211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	428	465	502	517	550	590	631	680	712	753
	ES211 M22	Manual Back	473	509	546	562	594	635	675	725	757	797
	ES211 Q22	Posture Back	515	552	588	604	636	677	718	766	799	839
	ES211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	531	568	605	647	680	720	761	810	842	883
	ES211 Q24	Weight Activated	578	615	652	694	727	767	808	857	889	930
	ES211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	596	633	669	728	761	801	842	891	923	964
	ES211 Q28	Multi Function	612	649	686	745	777	818	858	907	939	980

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES210	High Back	W 26 D 25.5 H 42.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 19.25 BH 23.75	1.80
ES211	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 25.5 H 37.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 20.5	1.60

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 300

arm choices

							
BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward only on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$54
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$260
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$76
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides. - Must Specify	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² stool upholstered back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
ES221 M20




features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless upholstery.
- Matching swivel, task, guest, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	ES221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	606	647	688	695	727	768	808	857	890	930
	ES221 M22	Manual Back	650	691	732	739	772	813	853	902	935	974
	ES221 Q22	Posture Back	692	733	774	781	814	854	895	944	976	1017

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 25.5 H 40.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 20.5	1.60

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²

edu² stool 4-leg

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

Upholstered Back ES244-29



pictured model

Mesh Back EN243-24




features and benefits


- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height. Mesh back available in eight colors**
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm - mesh back & upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	EN244-24	24" Counter Height Mesh	653	673	694	707	726	750	775	803	823	847
	EN244-29	29" Bar Height Mesh	665	685	706	718	737	761	786	815	835	859
	ES244-24	24" Counter Height	627	660	692	702	729	762	796	837	864	898
	ES244-29	29" Bar Height	638	671	703	712	739	773	807	848	875	908
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

armless - mesh back & upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	EN243-24	24" Counter Height Mesh	631	651	671	684	702	727	752	780	800	824
	EN243-29	29" Bar Height Mesh	642	662	681	694	713	737	762	791	811	835
	ES243-24	24" Counter Height	595	627	660	669	696	730	764	804	831	865
	ES243-29	29" Bar Height	606	638	671	680	707	741	775	815	842	876
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. Upholstered back only.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. Upholstered back only.	\$27
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EN/ES244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 37	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24	BW 19 BH 14	EN .75/ES 1.50
EN/ES244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 42	SW 19 SD 18 SH 29	BW 19 BH 14	EN .75/ES 1.50
EN/ES243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 37.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24	BW 19 BH 14	EN .75/ES 1.50
EN/ES243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 42.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 29	BW 19 BH 14	EN .75/ES 1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



edu² multipurpose

SIN#: 711-19

pictured model
Upholstered Back ES244



pictured model
Mesh Back EN244




features and benefits


- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Mesh back available in eight colors**
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm - mesh back & upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	EN244	Stackable Mesh	394	414	435	447	466	490	516	544	564	588
	ES244	Stackable Upholstered	368	400	433	442	469	503	537	577	604	638

armless - mesh back & upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	EN243	Stackable Mesh	371	391	411	423	442	466	491	520	540	564
	ES243	Stackable Upholstered	335	368	400	410	437	470	504	545	572	606

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. Upholstered back only.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. Upholstered back only.	\$27
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$151
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$22
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	\$65
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EN244	Mesh Back Arm	W 24.5 D 24.75 H 31.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	0.75
EN243	Mesh Back Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 32	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	0.75
ES244	Upholstered Back Arm	W 24.5 D 24.75 H 31.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50
ES243	Upholstered Back Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 32	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

edu²

edu² guest

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
ES234



features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES234	Sled Base Upholstered	384	415	448	458	485	519	553	593	621	654

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES233	Sled Base Upholstered	351	383	415	426	453	487	520	561	588	622

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. Upholstered back only.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. Upholstered back only.	\$27
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$27
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES234	Upholstered Back Arm	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 31	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50
ES233	Upholstered Back Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 31	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



edu² guest 2-position

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
ES236



2-Position Frame



features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Black powder coat finished 2-position frame standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES236	Sled Base Upholstered	406	437	469	480	507	541	575	615	642	676

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES235	Sled Base Upholstered	373	404	437	447	475	508	542	583	610	643

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments. Upholstered back only.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage. Upholstered back only.	\$27
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$27
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES236	Upholstered Back Arm	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 31	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50
ES235	Upholstered Back Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 31	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

edu²



pictured model

FI200 E21 PAA PAB

features and benefits

- Sleek contemporary design is perfect for executive or conference seating.
- 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- Slim 13 ply, 2 piece American plywood substructure. Ample support with waterfall cushion.
- Soft internal back edge bumper guard to protect chair against contact with table or desk.
- Standard black composite spider base with 75mm dual wheel carpet casters. 300 lb. weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
FI200 E21	Swivel Tilt	735	801	840	879	932	998	1063	1142	1194	1260
FI200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	840	906	945	984	1037	1103	1168	1247	1299	1365

medium back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
FI201 E21	Swivel Tilt	704	763	798	833	881	940	999	1070	1117	1176
FI201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	809	868	903	938	986	1045	1104	1175	1222	1281

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
FI200	High Back	W 25.5 D 27.5 H 45.5	SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25	BW 19 BH 30.5	2.00
FI201	Medium Back	W 25.5 D 27.5 H 37.5	SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25	BW 19 BH 23.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	CUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
	TUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	TUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$130
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$238
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

ft

grid swivel round back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

GR200 E21 PAA PAB TLM




features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with quick set 3.5" range height adjustable lumbar. Available height adjustable headrest.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in Black only. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR200 E21	Swivel Tilt	746	766	784	791	807	827	848	872	888	908
	GR200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	854	874	892	899	915	935	956	980	996	1017

GR200 Model does not include a headrest. See additional option headrest below.

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

GRHR	Grid Round Height Adjustable Headrest	Add \$32										
GRHUB	Upholstered Back	54	79	104	114	135	162	189	222	243	270	

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR200	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 39	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with E27 Mechanism or (SE) and (WS) options. Not available with (BPA) or (PAA) arm option.	\$54
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	\$108
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$238
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5". Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$108
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid swivel square back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

GS200 E21 BPA BSB TLMC Headrest




features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame. Quick set 4" range height adjustable lumbar with independent horizontal lumbar adjustments.
- Available height adjustable pivoting headrest.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in Black only. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching task and stool in 300 lb and 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GS200 E21	Swivel Tilt	746	766	784	791	807	827	848	872	888	908
	GS200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	854	874	892	899	915	935	956	980	996	1017

GS200 Model does not include a headrest. See additional option headrest below.

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

GSHR	Grid Square Height Adjustable Pivoting Headrest	Add \$32										
GSHUB	Upholstered Back	54	79	104	114	135	162	189	222	243	270	

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GS200	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 47	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with E27 Mechanism or (SE) and (WS) options. Not available with (BPA) or (PAA) arm option.	\$54
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	\$108
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$238
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5". Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$108
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid task round back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

GR210 Q25 TF G ASD BAA TLM



features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with quick set 3.5" range height adjustable lumbar. High back includes height adjustable headrest.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in Black only. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back includes height adjustable headrest

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR210 Q22	Posture Back	789	809	828	834	850	871	891	915	931	952
	GR210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	806	825	844	850	867	887	907	931	948	968
	GR210 Q24	Weight Activated	853	872	891	897	914	934	954	978	995	1015
	GR210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	871	890	909	915	931	952	972	996	1013	1033
	GR210 Q28	Multi Function	887	906	925	931	948	968	988	1013	1029	1049
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	GRHUB	Upholstered Back	54	79	104	114	135	162	189	222	243	270

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR211 Q22	Posture Back	757	776	795	802	818	838	858	883	899	919
	GR211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	773	792	811	818	834	854	875	899	915	935
	GR211 Q24	Weight Activated	820	839	858	865	881	901	922	946	962	982
	GR211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	838	857	876	883	899	919	940	964	980	1000
	GR211 Q28	Multi Function	854	873	893	899	915	935	956	980	996	1017
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	GRHUB	Upholstered Back	54	79	104	114	135	162	189	222	243	270

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR210	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 47	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00
GR211	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 39	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

							
BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$54
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$76
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option. Not available with (BPA) or (PAA) arm option.	\$54
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	\$108
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5". Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$108
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

grid task square back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

GS211 Q25 TAC ASD CAC TLCM



features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame. Quick set 4" range height adjustable lumbar with independent horizontal lumbar adjustments.
- High back includes height adjustable pivoting headrest.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in Black only. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back includes height adjustable pivoting headrest

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GS210 Q22	Posture Back	789	809	828	834	850	871	891	915	931	952
	GS210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	806	825	844	850	867	887	907	931	948	968
	GS210 Q24	Weight Activated	853	872	891	897	914	934	954	978	995	1015
	GS210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	871	890	909	915	931	952	972	996	1013	1033
	GS210 Q28	Multi Function	887	906	925	931	948	968	988	1013	1029	1049
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	GSHUB	Upholstered Back	54	79	104	114	135	162	189	222	243	270

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GS211 Q22	Posture Back	757	776	795	802	818	838	858	883	899	919
	GS211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	773	792	811	818	834	854	875	899	915	935
	GS211 Q24	Weight Activated	820	839	858	865	881	901	922	946	962	982
	GS211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	838	857	876	883	899	919	940	964	980	1000
	GS211 Q28	Multi Function	854	873	893	899	915	935	956	980	996	1017
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	GSHUB	Upholstered Back	54	79	104	114	135	162	189	222	243	270

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GS210	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 47	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00
GS211	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 39	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$54
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$76
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option. Not available with (BPA) or (PAA) arm option.	\$54
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	\$108
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5". Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$108
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

grid stool round back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

GR221 Q22 TL MS




features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with quick set 3.5" range height adjustable lumbar.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in Black only. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, task, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR221 Q22	Posture Back	865	884	903	910	926	946	967	991	1007	1027

ADDITIONAL OPTION

GRHUB	Upholstered Back	54	79	104	114	135	162	189	222	243	270
-------	------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR221	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 46	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

							
BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option. Not available with (BPA) or (PAA) arm option.	\$54
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5". Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid stool square back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
GS221 Q22 TF TLM



features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame. Quick set 4" range height adjustable lumbar with independent horizontal lumbar adjustments.
- Available height adjustable pivoting headrest.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in Black only. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel and task in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GS221 Q22	Posture Back	865	884	903	910	926	946	967	991	1007	1027



ADDITIONAL OPTION

GSHUB	Upholstered Back	54	79	104	114	135	162	189	222	243	270
-------	------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GS221	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 46	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

							
BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option. Not available with (BPA) or (PAA) arm option.	\$54
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option.	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5". Not available with (MS) Mesh seat option.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid stool 4-leg mesh back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
GR243-24




features and benefits


- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height. Mesh back available in eight colors**
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR244-24	24" Counter Height	653	673	694	707	726	750	775	803	823	847
	GR244-29	29" Bar Height	665	685	706	718	737	761	786	815	835	859
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR243-24	24" Counter Height	631	651	671	684	702	727	752	780	800	824
	GR243-29	29" Bar Height	642	662	681	694	713	737	762	791	811	835
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCs	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 37	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24	BW 19 BH 14	.75
GR244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42	SW 19 SD 18 SH 29	BW 19 BH 14	.75
GR243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 37.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24	BW 19 BH 14	.75
GR243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 42.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 29	BW 19 BH 14	.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

grid multipurpose mesh back

SIN#: 711-19

pictured model

GR244 SCC SM



www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Mesh back available in eight colors**
- Matching swivel, task, and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR244	Stackable Mesh	394	414	435	447	466	490	516	544	564	588

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR243	Stackable Mesh	371	391	411	423	442	466	491	520	540	564

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$151
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$22
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	\$65
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR244	Mesh Back Arm	W 24.5 D 24.75 H 31.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	0.75
GR243	Mesh Back Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 32	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	0.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

grid

health medical stool

SIN#: 711-18




pictured model
HE06B PAB

features and benefits


- Adjustable height, 360° swivel specialty stool for health care applications.
- High density, 3.5" thick, 2.6lb open cell foam, 16" round seat. Height adjustable and pivoting back rest available.
- 7 ply, plywood seat substructure. Five legged composite base with casters.
- Tailored seat cushion. Standard seat height range (17.5-22.5)
- 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE06	Basic Swivel	460	473	485	489	500	514	527	543	554	568

ADDITIONAL OPTION

**Stool Height Upgrade

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE06B	Basic Swivel w/Back	539	551	564	568	579	592	606	623	633	647

ADDITIONAL OPTION

**Stool Height Upgrade

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
**HEIGHT		
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75" - 34.75") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$108
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00" - 28.25") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$108
SPECIALTY		
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment.	\$76

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	COM Yardage
HE06	Medical Stool	W 24 D 24 H 24.5	SW 17 SD 17 SH 17.5-22.5	1.00
HE06B	Medical Stool w/Back	W 24 D 24 H 35.5	SW 17 SD 17 SH 17.5-22.5	1.00
	Back Rest only	W 14 D 4 H 7		

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



health medical stool with arm

SIN#: 711-18


pictured model
HE07 PAB



features and benefits

- Adjustable height, 360° swivel specialty stool for health care applications. Adjustable height and 360° rotating support arm.
- High density, 3.5" thick, 2.6lb open cell foam, 16" round seat. 1.8lb open cell foam arm.
- 7 ply, plywood seat substructure. 10 ply, plywood arm substructure.
- Tailored cushions. Standard seat height range (17.5-22.5). Five legged composite base with casters.
- 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE07	Basic Swivel	818	837	856	862	878	899	919	943	960	980

ADDITIONAL OPTION

**Stool Height Upgrade

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
**HEIGHT		
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75" - 34.75") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$108
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00" - 28.25") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$108
SPECIALTY		
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment.	\$76

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	COM Yardage
HE07	Medical Stool w/Arm	W 24 D 24 H 24.5	SW 17 SD 17 SH 17.5-22.5	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

health



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



health medical sit/stand

SIN#: 711-18

pictured models

HE09 PAB



features and benefits

- Adjustable height, 360° swivel. Forward angle with lockout.
- High density, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam seat.
- 7 ply, plywood seat substructure. Five legged composite base with casters. Glides available
- Tailored seat cushion. Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in Black only.
- 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
HE09	Basic Swivel	482	508	533	542	563	590	618	650	672	699



ADDITIONAL OPTION

**Mesh Seat Upgrade

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
**SEAT		
MS	Mesh Seat – Replaces standard upholstered seat.	\$54
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
HEIGHT		
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75" - 34.75") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$108
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00" - 28.25") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$108
SPECIALTY		
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment.	\$76

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	COM Yardage
HE09	Medical Sit/Stand	W 24 D 24 H 24.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 17.5-22.5	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



health medical leg rest

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
HE08



features and benefits

- Adjustable height, 360° swivel specialty stool for health care applications. 5° rearward angle, 25° forward angle
- 1.2lb open cell foam rest.
- 7 ply, plywood substructure. Five legged composite base with casters.
- Seamless upholstery. Antimicrobial fabrics and vinyls are available.
- 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE08	Basic Swivel	414	427	440	444	455	468	482	498	509	522

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	COM Yardage
HE08	Medical Foot Rest	W 12 D 15 H 22.75	SW 22 SD 12 SH 16-20.75	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

health



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



health multipurpose bariatric

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

HE544-24




features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. Generous Fit. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, simple curved seat and waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Gangable, black powder coat finished wall saver frame with rear clean-out.
- 550 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

22" multipurpose

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE543-22	Armless	730	762	795	804	831	865	899	939	966	1000
	HE544-22	Arm	752	784	817	826	853	887	921	961	988	1022
	HE545-22	Left Arm Only	752	784	817	826	853	887	921	961	988	1022
	HE546-22	Right Arm Only	752	784	817	826	853	887	921	961	988	1022

24" multipurpose

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE543-24	Armless	741	773	806	815	842	876	910	950	977	1011
	HE544-24	Arm	762	794	827	836	869	897	931	971	998	1032
	HE545-24	Left Arm Only	762	794	827	836	869	897	931	971	998	1032
	HE546-24	Right Arm Only	762	794	827	836	869	897	931	971	998	1032

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
PA	Arm Pads	\$81
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
CLAMPS		
GC	Ganging Clamps	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL	133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
HE54*-22 Series	22" Multipurpose	W 25 D 29 H 34	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 18	1.50
HE54*-24 Series	24" Multipurpose	W 27 D 29 H 34	SW 24 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 24 BH 18	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 550

health multipurpose bariatric

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
HE544-42 SM




features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. Generous Fit. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, simple curved seat and waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Gangable, black powder coat finished wall saver frame with rear clean-out.
- 550 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

30" multipurpose

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE543-30	Armless	806	862	917	937	984	1044	1103	1175	1222	1282
	HE544-30	Arm	827	884	939	958	1006	1065	1125	1196	1244	1303
	HE545-30	Left Arm Only	827	884	939	958	1006	1065	1125	1196	1244	1303
	HE546-30	Right Arm Only	827	884	939	958	1006	1065	1125	1196	1244	1303

42" multipurpose

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE543-42	Armless	1017	1073	1128	1147	1195	1255	1314	1385	1433	1492
	HE544-42	Arm	1038	1094	1150	1169	1217	1276	1336	1407	1455	1514
	HE545-42	Left Arm Only	1038	1094	1150	1169	1217	1276	1336	1407	1455	1514
	HE546-42	Right Arm Only	1038	1094	1150	1169	1217	1276	1336	1407	1455	1514

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
PA	Arm Pads	\$81
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
CLAMPS		
GC	Ganging Clamps	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL	133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
HE54*-30 Series	30" Multipurpose	W 33 D 29 H 34	SW 30 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 30 BH 18	2.50
HE54*-42 Series	42" Multipurpose	W 45 D 29 H 34	SW 42 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 42 BH 18	2.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

health

indy task

SIN#: 711-18

↑ to 300



pictured model
IN212 M20TL

pictured model
IN06 E20




features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded polyurethane seat and back. Manual back height adjustment and pivoting back.
- Molded ventilation ribs increase air circulation.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Waterproof.
- Matching stool, sit/stand, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.


pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height.

small back

	Model	Description	List
	IN212 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	562
	IN212 M22	Manual Back Height	606

no back

	Model	Description	List
	IN06 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	324

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back
IN212	Small Back	W 25 D 25 H 33	SW 18 SD 17.5 SH 16.5-21	W 17 H 12.5
IN06	No Back	W 23 D 23 H 33	SW 14 SD 14 SH 16.5-21	

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

IN212 arm choices



BPA - \$113

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.



TL - \$130

T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad.	\$87

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

indy

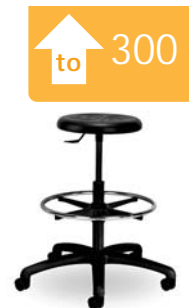
indy stool

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
IN222 M20



pictured model
IN26 E20




features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded polyurethane seat and back. Manual back height adjustment and pivoting back.
- Molded ventilation ribs increase air circulation.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Waterproof.
- Matching task, sit/stand, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.


pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height.

small back

	Model	Description	List
	IN222 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	671
	IN222 M22	Manual Back Height	714

no back

	Model	Description	List
	IN26 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	433

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back
IN222	Small Back	W 25 D 25 H 36	SW 18 SD 17.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 17 BH 12
IN26	No Back	W 25 D 25 H 33	SW 14 SD 14 SH 24.75-34.75	

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



IN212 arm choices



BPA - \$113

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.



TL - \$130

T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad.	\$87

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

indy

indy sit/stand

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
IN09 PAB




features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded polyurethane seat.
- Molded ventilation ribs increase air circulation.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Adjustable height, 360° swivel. Adjustable forward tilt. Waterproof.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing

sit/stand

	Model	Description	List
	IN09	Basic Swivel	414

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHAIR HEIGHT		
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75" - 34.75") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$108
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00" - 28.25") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$108
SPECIALTY		
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment.	\$76

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat
IN09	Sit/Stand	W 25 D 25 H 31	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 17.5-22.5

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

indy

multipurpose sled base

SIN#: 711-19

pictured model

IN233B SP BP GG




features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded plastic seat and back.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge. Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Black powder coat finished wall saver sled base. 5/16" solid steel wire frame. Chrome frame available.
- Stacks 10 high on Floor or 20 High on Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and sit/stand for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

armless

	Model	Description	List
	IN233B	Stackable Black Frame	173
	IN233C	Stackable Chrome Frame	173

pad options

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SP	Upholstered Seat Pad	32	45	58	62	73	87	100	116	127	141
BP	Upholstered Back Pad	28	41	54	58	69	82	96	112	123	136

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SPECIALTY		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly.	\$151
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. Includes SP & BP Pad Options.	\$110
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$27
GG	Ganging Glides.	\$21

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	SEAT	BACK	COM YARDAGE
IN233	Sled Base Armless	W 21 D 23.5 H 31.5	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 18	BW 19.5 BH 13.5	SP or BP 1.00
Dolly	Empty	W 21 D 39.5 H 22			
Dolly	With one IN233	W 21 D 39.5 H 40 (add 1" for each IN233 stacked thereafter, fully loaded depth 45")			

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

indy

indy stool 4-leg

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
IN243-29 BP SM




features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded plastic/polyurethane seat and back with steel substructure.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge. Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

Armless

	Model	Description	List
	IN243-24	24" Counter Height	443
	IN243-29	29" Bar Height	443
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing		

pad options

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SP	Upholstered Seat Pad	32	45	58	62	73	87	100	116	127	141
BP	Upholstered Back Pad	28	41	54	58	69	82	96	112	123	136

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. Includes SP & BP Pad Options.	\$110
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	SEAT	BACK	COM YARDAGE
IN243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 21 D 23.5 H 37.5	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 24	BW 19.5 BH 13.5	SP or BP 1.00
IN243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 21 D 23.5 H 42.5	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 29	BW 19.5 BH 13.5	SP or BP 1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

indy

multipurpose

4-leg

SIN#: 711-19

pictured model
IN243 SCC SP BP



features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded plastic/polyurethane seat and back with steel substructure.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge. Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Casters available. Silver Metallic available.
- Stacks 5 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

armless

	Model	Description	List
	IN243	Stackable	314

pad options

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SP	Upholstered Seat Pad	32	45	58	62	73	87	100	116	127	141
BP	Upholstered Back Pad	28	41	54	58	69	82	96	112	123	136

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$151
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$22
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	\$65
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. Includes SP & BP Pad Options.	\$110
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	SEAT	BACK	COM YARDAGE
IN243	Multipurpose Armless	W 21 D 23.5 H 31.5	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 20	BW 19.5 BH 13.5	SP or BP 1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

indy

indy swivel

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
IN201 E20 SP




features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded plastic seat and back.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Adjustable height, 360° swivel.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

armless

	Model	Description	List
	IN201 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	351

pad options

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SP	Upholstered Seat Pad	32	45	58	62	73	87	100	116	127	141
BP	Upholstered Back Pad	28	41	54	58	69	82	96	112	123	136

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75" - 34.75") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$108
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00" - 28.25") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$108
SPECIALTY		
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment.	\$76
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec. Includes SP & BP Pad Options.	\$110

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	SEAT	BACK	COM YARDAGE
IN201 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	W 21 D 23.5 H 33.5	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19.5 BH 13.5	SP or BP 1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.





pictured model
JA201 E21 TAC PAB



pictured model
JA203 E21


features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Cool, wide expandable mesh back with wide range static lumbar support. Upholstered back options available.
- Solid 5/8" wire, black powder coat finished back frame. Plywood seats with waterfall edge. Seamless seat upholstery.
- JA200/JA201: 2.9lb, 3 Layer "Soft seat" foam. JA203/JA204: High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.


pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)


high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA200 E21	Swivel Tilt	714	736	758	766	784	808	831	860	878	902
	JA200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	822	844	866	874	893	916	940	968	987	1010
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JHUB	Upholstered Back	54	79	104	114	135	162	189	222	243	270


medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA201 E21	Swivel Tilt	681	703	726	733	752	775	799	827	846	870
	JA201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	789	812	834	841	860	884	907	935	954	978
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JMUB	Upholstered Back	43	64	84	91	109	131	153	179	197	218

small back armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA203 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	535	556	577	585	603	625	648	674	692	715
	JA203 E21	Swivel Tilt	589	610	631	639	657	679	702	729	747	769
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	38	54	69	74	87	103	119	138	151	168

small back with arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA204 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	568	588	609	617	635	658	680	707	725	747
	JA204 E21	Swivel Tilt	622	642	663	671	689	712	734	761	779	801
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	38	54	69	74	87	103	119	138	151	168

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA200	High Back	W 24.5 D 26 H 43	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 20.5 BH 26	1.00 (add 1.00 JHUB)
JA201	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 26 H 36.5	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 20.5 BH 20	1.00 (add 1.00 JMUB)
JA203	Small Back Armless	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 33.75	SW 19 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)
JA204	Small Back Arm	W 29 D 24.5 H 33.75	SW 19 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

							
BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. (Standard on JA200 & JA201)	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
WS	Wide Seat (JA200 & JA201 Only) – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$108
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$238
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

jay



pictured model
JA210 Q25 TE ASD BAA


features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Cool, wide expandable mesh back with wide range static lumbar support. Upholstered back options available.
- Solid 5/8" wire, black powder coat finished back frame.
- 2.9lb, 3 Layer "Soft seat" foam. Plywood seats with waterfall edge. Seamless seat upholstery.
- Matching swivel, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA210 Q22	Posture Back	762	785	807	814	833	857	880	908	927	951
	JA210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	779	801	823	830	849	873	896	925	943	967
	JA210 Q24	Weight Activated	826	848	870	877	896	920	943	972	990	1014
	JA210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	844	866	888	895	914	938	961	989	1008	1032
	JA210 Q28	Multi Function	860	882	904	912	930	954	977	1006	1024	1048
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	JHUB	Upholstered Back	54	79	104	114	135	162	189	222	243	270

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA211 Q22	Posture Back	730	752	774	782	801	824	848	876	895	918
	JA211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	746	768	790	798	817	840	864	892	911	934
	JA211 Q24	Weight Activated	793	815	837	845	864	887	911	939	958	981
	JA211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	811	833	855	863	882	905	929	957	976	999
	JA211 Q28	Multi Function	827	849	872	879	898	921	945	973	992	1016
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	JMUB	Upholstered Back	43	64	84	91	109	131	153	179	197	218

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA210	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 43	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 20.5 BH 26	1.00 (add 1.00 JHUB)
JA211	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 36.5	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 20.5 BH 20	1.00 (add 1.00 JMUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

							
BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$54
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$76
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

jay



pictured model
JA221 Q22 TA



pictured model
JA223 E20


features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Cool, wide expandable mesh back with wide range static lumbar support. Upholstered back options available.
- Solid 5/8" wire, black powder coat finished back frame. Plywood seats with waterfall edge. Seamless seat upholstery.
- JA221: 2.9lb, 3 Layer "Soft seat" foam. JA223/JA224: High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.


pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)


medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA221 Q22	Posture Back	838	860	882	890	909	932	956	984	1003	1026
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JMUB	Upholstered Back	43	64	84	91	109	131	153	179	197	218

small back one piece arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA223 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	568	588	609	616	633	655	677	704	721	743
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	38	54	69	74	87	103	119	138	151	168

small back one piece armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA224 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	595	615	636	643	661	682	704	731	748	770
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	38	54	69	74	87	103	119	138	151	168

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 46	SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 20.5 BH 20	1.00 (add 1.00 JMUB)
JA223	Small Back Armless	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 39.5	SW 19 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)
JA224	Small Back Arm	W 29 D 24.5 H 39.5	SW 19 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 300

arm choices

							
BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat. (Standard on JA221)	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
WS	Wide Seat (JA221 Only) – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

jay

jay

stool 4-leg

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

JA243-29




features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Cool, wide mesh back or fully upholstered back with wide range static lumbar support. Upholstered back option (JSUB).
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Seamless upholstery. 5 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching swivel, task, multipurpose, and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)


arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA244-24	24" Counter Height	773	794	814	821	839	861	883	909	927	948
	JA244-29	29" Bar Height	773	794	814	821	839	861	883	909	927	948
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

ADDITIONAL OPTION

JSUB	Upholstered Back	38	54	69	74	87	103	119	138	151	168
------	------------------	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA243-24	24" Counter Height	719	740	760	767	785	807	829	855	873	894
	JA243-29	29" Bar Height	719	740	760	767	785	807	829	855	873	894
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

ADDITIONAL OPTION

JSUB	Upholstered Back	38	54	69	74	87	103	119	138	151	168
------	------------------	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 24 D 23.25 H 38	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24	BW 18.5 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)
JA244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 21 D 23.25 H 43	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29	BW 18.5 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)
JA243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 24 D 23.25 H 38	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24	BW 18.5 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)
JA243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 21 D 23.25 H 43	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29	BW 18.5 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



jay

multipurpose

SIN#: 711-19

pictured model
JA244



features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Cool, wide mesh back or fully upholstered back with wide range static lumbar support. Upholstered back option (JSUB).
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Seamless upholstery. 5 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 5 on Floor, 4 on Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)


arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA244	Stackable Arm	503	523	544	551	569	590	612	639	656	678

ADDITIONAL OPTION

	JSUB	Upholstered Back	38	54	69	74	87	103	119	138	151	168
--	------	------------------	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA243	Stackable Armless	449	469	490	497	515	536	558	585	602	624

ADDITIONAL OPTION

	JSUB	Upholstered Back	38	54	69	74	87	103	119	138	151	168
--	------	------------------	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly – For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$151
GC	Ganging Clamp – For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$22
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	\$65
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA244	Multipurpose Arm	W 24 D 23.25 H 32	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18	BW 18.5 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)
JA243	Multipurpose Armless	W 21 D 23.25 H 32	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18	BW 18.5 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

jay

jay

multipurpose sledd base

SIN#: 711-19

pictured model

JA234




features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Cool, wide mesh back with wide range static lumbar support. Upholstered back option (JSUB).
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Seamless upholstery. 5 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Black powder coat finished frame. Stacks 10 high on Floor or 15 high on Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)


arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA234	Stackable	503	523	544	551	569	590	612	639	656	678

ADDITIONAL OPTION

	JSUB	Upholstered Back	38	54	69	74	87	103	119	138	151	168
--	------	------------------	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA233	Stackable	449	469	490	497	515	536	558	585	602	624

ADDITIONAL OPTION

	JSUB	Upholstered Back	38	54	69	74	87	103	119	138	151	168
--	------	------------------	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCs	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly. 23"W x 22"D x 22"H	\$151
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$27
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
GG	Ganging Glides.	\$21

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA234	Multipurpose Arm	W 23 D 23.75 H 33	SW 18.5 SD 19.5 SH 18.5	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)
JA233	Multipurpose Armless	W 19.75 D 23.75 H 33	SW 18.5 SD 19.5 SH 18.5	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



jay nest-it

SIN#: 711-19

pictured model
JN243S PB



pictured model
JN244B



features and benefits

- Ergonomically Adaptable - Masterfully Flexible.
- 7 ply compound curved plywood substructure. Choose Arm, Armless, or Tablet Arm. Tablet Arm does not nest.
- 3" thick, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Add TLC memory foam seat option for superior comfort.
- Torsion spring pivoting back rest. BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame with carpet casters.
- Back Options: Upholstered (JSUB), Perforated Black Plastic (PB). Standard Mesh back available in 8 colors.**

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JN244B	Arm, Black	674	694	715	727	747	771	795	825	844	868
	JN244S	Arm, Silver	674	694	715	727	747	771	795	825	844	868
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	38	54	69	74	87	103	119	138	151	168

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JN243B	Armless, Black	652	673	693	706	725	749	774	803	822	847
	JN243S	Armless, Silver	652	673	693	706	725	749	774	803	822	847
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	38	54	69	74	87	103	119	138	151	168

tablet

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JN245B	Tablet Arm, Black	847	867	888	900	920	944	968	998	1017	1041
	JN245S	Tablet Arm, Silver	847	867	888	900	920	944	968	998	1017	1041
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	38	54	69	74	87	103	119	138	151	168

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
PB	Perforated Plastic Back – Black Only.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
GLIDES/CASTERS		
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL	133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JN244	Arm	W 23.5 D 22 H 34	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 18	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)
JN243	Armless	W 20 D 22 H 34	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 18	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)
JN245	Tablet Arm	W 21.75 D 28 H 34	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 18	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)

Multiple Nesting Dimensions: add 7" to overall depth per chair with standard seat. Tablet arm does not nest.

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

jay nest-it swivel

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
JN203 E20



pictured model
JN204 E20




features and benefits


- Ergonomically Adaptable - Masterfully Flexible.
- 7 ply compound curved plywood substructure. Choose Arm or Armless. Swivel chairs do not nest.
- 3" thick, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Add TLC memory foam seat option for superior comfort.
- Torsion spring pivoting back rest. BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame with carpet casters.
- Back Options: Upholstered (JSUB), Perforated Black Plastic (PB). Standard Mesh back available in 8 colors.**

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JN204 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	706	727	747	760	779	804	828	857	877	901
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	38	54	69	74	87	103	119	138	151	168

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JN203 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	690	711	731	744	763	787	812	841	860	885
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	38	54	69	74	87	103	119	138	151	168

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JN204	Arm	W 23.5 D 22 H 34	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 15-20.5	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)
JN203	Armless	W 20 D 22 H 34	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 15-20.5	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
PB	Perforated Plastic Back – For pivot back stools only (JN223 and JN224). Color: Black.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$238
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

jay nest-it stool

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
JN223 E20 TTC



pictured model
JN224 E20




features and benefits


- Ergonomically Adaptable - Masterfully Flexible.
- 7 ply compound curved plywood substructure. Choose Arm or Armless. Stools do not nest.
- 3" thick, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Add TLC memory foam seat option for superior comfort.
- Torsion spring pivoting back rest. BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame with carpet casters.
- Back Options: Upholstered (JSUB), Perforated Black Plastic (PB). Standard Mesh back available in 8 colors.**

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JN224 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	815	835	856	868	887	911	936	965	985	1009
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	38	54	69	74	87	103	119	138	151	168

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JN223 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	798	819	839	852	872	896	920	949	968	993
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	38	54	69	74	87	103	119	138	151	168

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JN224	Arm	W 23.5 D 22 H 42.25	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 23.5-33	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)
JN223	Armless	W 20 D 22 H 42.25	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 23.5-33	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
PB	Perforated Plastic Back – For pivot back stools only (JN223 and JN224). Color: Black.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
TTC	Trumpet base with teardrop foot rest and pneumatic cylinder, all with matching chrome finish. (seat height range 22"-32")	\$126
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.



pictured model
KA200 E21 PAA PAB


features and benefits

- A sophisticated addition to both executive and conference environments.
- 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- V shaped 17 ply American plywood frame.
- Ample support with waterfall cushion.
- Standard black composite spider base with 75mm dual wheel carpet casters. 300 lb. weight capacity.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	KA200 E21	Swivel Tilt	1071	1114	1157	1190	1233	1287	1341	1406	1449	1503
	KA200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	1179	1222	1265	1298	1341	1395	1449	1514	1557	1611

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	KA201 E21	Swivel Tilt	876	914	952	974	1010	1054	1099	1153	1188	1233
	KA201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	984	1022	1060	1082	1118	1163	1207	1261	1296	1341

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
KA200	High Back	W 25.5 D 25.5 H 48	SW 21 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25	BW 20 BH 31.5	2.00
KA201	Medium Back	W 25.5 D 25.5 H 40	SW 21 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25	BW 20 BH 23.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices



BPA - \$113



C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.



PAA - \$194

C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	CUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
		Adjustable Height & Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
	TUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	TUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										
		Adjustable Height & Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
LSS	Layered Soft Seat – 2.9 lb. open cell foam base replaces standard foam seat.	\$38
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$130
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$238
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II swivel

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
MO200 E27 PAA PAB


features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO200 E21	Swivel Tilt	708	764	820	839	887	946	1006	1077	1125	1184
	MO200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	817	872	928	947	995	1054	1114	1185	1233	1292

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO201 E21	Swivel Tilt	676	725	775	792	834	887	940	1003	1045	1098
	MO201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	784	834	883	900	942	995	1048	1111	1153	1206

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO200	High Back	W 24.5 D 27 H 44.5	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 25.75	2.75
MO201	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 27 H 39.5	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 20.75	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	CUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
	TUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	TUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$260
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$76
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$130
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$238
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II

task

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model

MO210 Q25 TAC ASD BAA PAB


features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.


pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)


high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	676	729	783	801	846	903	960	1028	1073	1130
	MO210 M22	Manual Back	720	774	827	845	890	947	1005	1072	1118	1175
	MO210 Q22	Posture Back	762	816	869	887	933	990	1046	1114	1160	1217
	MO210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	779	832	885	904	949	1006	1063	1131	1176	1233
	MO210 Q24	Weight Activated	826	879	932	951	996	1053	1110	1178	1223	1280
	MO210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	844	897	950	968	1014	1071	1127	1196	1241	1298
	MO210 Q28	Multi Function	860	913	967	985	1030	1087	1144	1212	1257	1314

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	643	693	743	759	802	854	907	970	1013	1065
	MO211 M22	Manual Back	688	737	788	804	846	899	951	1015	1057	1110
	MO211 Q22	Posture Back	730	780	829	846	888	941	994	1057	1099	1152
	MO211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	746	796	845	862	904	957	1010	1073	1115	1168
	MO211 Q24	Weight Activated	793	843	892	909	951	1004	1057	1120	1162	1215
	MO211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	811	861	910	927	969	1022	1075	1138	1180	1233
	MO211 Q28	Multi Function	827	877	926	943	986	1038	1091	1154	1196	1249

small back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO212 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	622	664	706	720	756	800	845	898	934	979
	MO212 M22	Manual Back	667	709	751	764	800	845	889	943	979	1024
	MO212 Q22	Posture Back	708	750	792	807	842	887	931	985	1021	1065
	MO212 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	725	767	809	823	858	903	948	1001	1037	1082
	MO212 Q24	Weight Activated	772	814	856	870	905	950	995	1048	1084	1129

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO210	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 38	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 20 BH 22	2.50
MO211	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 34	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 18	2.25
MO212	Small Back	W 23 D 23 H 32	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 17.5 BH 16	2.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	CUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
	TUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	TUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$54
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$260
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$76
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$76
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$130
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
TBH	Tall Back Height – Option for high back models only. Adds 5" to standard back height. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$87
TSB	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$108
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II stool

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

MO221 Q22 TE WAB




features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.


pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	752	801	851	868	910	963	1015	1079	1121	1173
	MO221 M22	Manual Back	796	846	896	912	954	1007	1059	1124	1166	1218
	MO221 Q22	Posture Back	838	888	938	954	996	1049	1102	1165	1207	1260

small back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO222 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	730	780	829	851	864	908	953	1007	1042	1087
	MO222 M22	Manual Back	775	824	874	893	908	953	998	1051	1087	1132
	MO222 Q22	Posture Back	817	866	916	935	950	995	1040	1093	1129	1173

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 18	2.25
MO222	Small Back	W 23 D 23 H 39.5	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 17.5 BH 16	2.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II

stool 4-leg

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
MO243-29 FWB




features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO244-24	24" Counter Height	633	663	693	704	730	762	795	834	860	892
	MO244-29	29" Bar Height	633	663	693	704	730	762	795	834	860	892
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO243-24	24" Counter Height	606	636	666	677	703	735	768	807	833	865
	MO243-29	29" Bar Height	606	636	666	677	703	735	768	807	833	865
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
FWB	Finished Wood Back. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	\$55
FWS	Finished Wood Seat. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	\$55
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11
SUA	Sloped Urethane Arms.	\$55

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 38	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75
MO244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 43	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75
MO243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 38	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75
MO243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 43	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



monterey II

multipurpose

SIN#: 711-19

pictured model
MO244




features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, wall saver H-frame. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO244	Stackable Arm	362	393	423	434	460	492	525	563	589	622

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO243	Stackable Armless	335	366	396	407	433	465	497	536	562	595

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$151
FWB	Finished Wood Back. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	\$55
FWS	Finished Wood Seat. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	\$55
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$22
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	\$65
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	\$22
SUA	Sloped Urethane Arms.	\$55
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO244	Multipurpose Arm	W 24 D 23.25 H 32	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75
MO243	Multipurpose Armless	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 32	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

*Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.

monterey II

monterey II

guest

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
MO234




features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Polypropylene sloped arms with steel inserts.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO234	Sled Base Arm	465	496	526	536	562	595	627	666	692	725

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO233	Sled Base Armless	406	436	467	477	503	535	568	607	633	665

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$27
FWB	Finished Wood Back. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	\$55
FWS	Finished Wood Seat. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	\$55
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO234	Guest Arm	W 23.25 D 24.75 H 34.5	SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75	BW 19.75 BH 17.5	1.75
MO233	Guest Armless	W 20.5 D 24.75 H 34.5	SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75	BW 19.75 BH 17.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

*Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

monterey II

guest 2-position

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
MO235

2-Position Frame



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Polypropylene sloped arms with steel inserts.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO236	Sled Base Arm	487	517	547	558	584	616	649	688	714	746

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO235	Sled Base Armless	427	457	488	499	525	557	589	628	654	687

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$27
FWB	Finished Wood Back. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	\$55
FWS	Finished Wood Seat. Standard Finishes Available*. Matching Finishes CFP	\$55
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO236	Guest Arm	W 23.25 D 24.75 H 34.5	SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75	BW 19.75 BH 17.5	1.75
MO235	Guest Armless	W 20.5 D 24.75 H 34.5	SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75	BW 19.75 BH 17.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

*Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.

monterey II

pearl II

swivel

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

PE200 E21 PAA PAB




features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE200 E21	Swivel Tilt	665	714	761	778	819	871	922	984	1025	1076
	PE200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	773	822	870	886	927	979	1030	1092	1133	1184

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE201 E21	Swivel Tilt	633	676	719	734	771	817	862	918	954	1000
	PE201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	741	784	827	842	879	925	971	1026	1063	1109

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE200	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 26	2.75
PE201	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 37.75	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 21.5	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$260
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$76
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
SEAT		
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$238
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$108
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II

task

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model

PE210 Q28 TF ASD SBSTLCM HRA




features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.


pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)


high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	622	670	718	735	776	827	879	940	981	1033
	PE210 M22	Manual Back	667	715	763	779	820	872	923	985	1026	1071
	PE210 Q22	Posture Back	708	757	805	821	862	914	965	1027	1068	1119
	PE210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	725	773	821	838	879	930	981	1043	1084	1136
	PE210 Q24	Weight Activated	772	820	868	885	926	977	1028	1090	1131	1183
	PE210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	789	838	886	903	944	995	1046	1108	1149	1200
	PE210 Q28	Multi Function	806	854	902	919	960	1011	1063	1124	1165	1217

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	589	633	676	691	727	773	819	874	911	957
	PE211 M22	Manual Back	634	677	720	735	772	818	864	919	956	1002
	PE211 Q22	Posture Back	676	719	762	777	814	860	906	961	998	1044
	PE211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	692	735	779	793	830	876	922	977	1014	1060
	PE211 Q24	Weight Activated	739	782	826	840	877	923	969	1024	1061	1107
	PE211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	757	800	843	858	895	941	987	1042	1079	1125
	PE211 Q28	Multi Function	773	816	860	874	911	957	1003	1058	1095	1141

small back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE212 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	568	606	644	657	689	730	771	819	852	892
	PE212 M22	Manual Back	612	650	689	701	734	775	815	864	897	937
	PE212 Q22	Posture Back	654	692	731	744	776	817	857	906	938	979
	PE212 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	671	708	747	760	792	833	873	922	954	995
	PE212 Q24	Weight Activated	718	755	794	807	839	880	920	969	1001	1042

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE210	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 39.5	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 21.5	2.25
PE211	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 36	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 17	2.00
PE212	Small Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 12.5-21	BW 16.5 BH 15.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	CUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
	TUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	TUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$54
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$260
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$76
IR	Impact Resistant Back – Replaces fully upholstered back.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$76
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$130
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
TBH	Tall Back Height – Option for high back models only. Adds 5" to standard back height. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$87
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$108
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II

pearl II stool

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
PE221 Q22 TLM


features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support..
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	676	719	762	777	814	860	906	961	998	1044
	PE221 M22	Manual Back	720	763	806	821	858	904	950	1006	1043	1088
	PE221 Q22	Posture Back	762	806	849	864	900	946	992	1047	1084	1130

small back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE222 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	654	692	731	744	776	817	857	906	938	979
	PE222 M22	Manual Back	699	737	775	789	820	861	902	950	983	1024
	PE222 Q22	Posture Back	741	779	817	830	862	903	944	992	1025	1065

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 43.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18 BH 17	2.00
PE222	Small Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 41.75	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 16.5 BH 15.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 300

arm choices

							
BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
IR	Impact Resistant Back – Replaces fully upholstered back.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
TLCB	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Back – 5.2 lb. high density foam replaces standard back foam.	\$54
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$54
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat. Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II

pearl II

stool 4-leg

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

PE244-24



features and benefits


- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE244-24	24" Counter Height	719	749	780	791	817	849	881	920	946	979
	PE244-29	29" Bar Height	719	749	780	791	817	849	881	920	946	979
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE243-24	24" Counter Height	671	701	731	742	768	800	833	872	898	930
	PE243-29	29" Bar Height	671	701	731	742	768	800	833	872	898	930
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11
SUA	Sloped Urethane Arms.	\$55

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 40.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 45.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 29	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 40.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 45.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 29	BW 19 BH 17	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



pearl II

multipurpose

SIN#: 711-19

pictured model

PE243




features and benefits


- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE244	Stackable Arm	449	479	510	520	546	579	611	650	676	708

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE243	Stackable Armless	400	431	461	472	497	530	562	601	627	660

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$151
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$22
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters – Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	\$65
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	\$22
SUA	Sloped Urethane Arms.	\$55
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE244	Multipurpose Arm	W 24 D 24.5 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE243	Multipurpose Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II

pearl II

guest

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
PE234 SUA




features and benefits


- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE234	Sled Base Arm	470	509	547	560	592	633	673	722	754	795

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE233	Sled Base Armless	422	460	498	511	543	584	625	673	706	746

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$27
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$22
SUA	Sloped Urethane Arms.	\$55
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE234	Guest Arm	W 24 D 23.75 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE233	Guest Armless	W 20.5 D 23.75 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II

guest 2-position

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

PE236



2-Position Frame




features and benefits


- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE236	Sled Base Arm	492	481	569	581	614	654	695	744	776	817

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE235	Sled Base Armless	443	481	520	533	565	606	646	695	727	768

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$27
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$22
SUA	Sloped Urethane Arms.	\$55
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE236	Guest Arm	W 24 D 23.75 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE233	Guest Armless	W 20.5 D 23.75 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

saddle swivel

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
SA200 E27 PAA PAB


features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Matching task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA200 E21	Swivel Tilt	757	851	945	977	1057	1157	1257	1377	1457	1557
	SA200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	865	959	1053	1085	1165	1265	1365	1485	1565	1666

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA201 E21	Swivel Tilt	725	814	903	933	1008	1103	1198	1311	1387	1482
	SA201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	833	922	1011	1041	1117	1211	1306	1419	1495	1590

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA200	High Back	W 24.5 D 27 H 43	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 23 BH 26	4.00
SA201	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 27 H 36	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 23 BH 21	3.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	CUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
	TUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	TUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$130
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$238
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle

saddle task

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
SA210 Q28 TE WAB


features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Matching swivel, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	703	802	901	935	1019	1125	1230	1357	1441	1547
	SA210 Q22	Posture Back	789	889	988	1021	1106	1211	1317	1443	1528	1633
	SA210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	806	905	1004	1038	1122	1228	1333	1459	1544	1649
	SA210 Q24	Weight Activated	853	952	1051	1085	1169	1275	1380	1506	1591	1696
	SA210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	871	970	1069	1103	1187	1292	1398	1524	1609	1714
	SA210 Q28	Multi Function	887	986	1085	1119	1203	1309	1414	1541	1625	1730

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	671	759	848	891	971	1071	1171	1291	1371	1471
	SA211 Q22	Posture Back	757	846	935	977	1057	1157	1257	1377	1457	1557
	SA211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	773	862	951	993	1073	1173	1273	1394	1474	1574
	SA211 Q24	Weight Activated	820	909	998	1040	1120	1220	1320	1441	1521	1621
	SA211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	838	927	1016	1058	1138	1238	1338	1458	1538	1638
	SA211 Q28	Multi Function	854	943	1032	1074	1155	1255	1355	1475	1555	1655

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA210	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 26.5	4.00
SA211	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 40.5	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 22	3.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	CUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
	TUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	TUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 synchro mechanism.	\$54
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$76
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$130
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle stool

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model

SA221 Q22 ASD

features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SA221 Q22	Posture Back	865	954	1043	1085	1165	1265	1365	1485	1565	1666

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.



standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42	SW 21 SD 20 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 21 BH 22	3.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

arm choices

							
BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24".	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle guest cantilever base

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
SA233 BPA



features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back. Heavy duty cantilever base frame. Black powder coat finished.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SA233	Armless	692	779	865	894	968	1060	1152	1262	1336	1428



For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA233	Guest Armless	W 21 D 24 H 34	SW 19 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 20 BH 17.5	3.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices



BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194
--------------------	--------------------

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
CUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
	Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
	& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
TUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
TUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										
	Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
	& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 300

saddle guest 4-leg wood base

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

SB244 Wild Cherry



features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above..
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back. Tailored seat, back, and arms.
- 7 ply seat. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- 4-leg wood frame. Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonhill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

plain back armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SP243	Armless	1119	1202	1285	1313	1383	1471	1559	1664	1734	1822

plain back contemporary arms

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SP244	Contemporary	1228	1310	1393	1421	1491	1579	1667	1772	1843	1930

plain back traditional arms

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SB244	Traditional	1228	1310	1393	1421	1491	1579	1667	1772	1843	1930

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Protects back upholstery from impact and minimizes damage.	\$27

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SP243	Guest Armless	W 23 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	3.00
SP244	Guest Arms	W 29 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	4.00
SB244	Guest Arms	W 29 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	4.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

saddle

tradition swivel

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
TP200 E21 CUF CAB


features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 13 ply, compound curved plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching task and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	plain back											
	TP200 E21	Swivel Tilt	779	867	957	967	978	1044	1110	1190	1243	1309
	TP200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	887	976	1065	1075	1086	1152	1218	1298	1351	1418
	button back											
	TB200 E21	Swivel Tilt	779	867	957	967	978	1044	1110	1190	1243	1309
	TB200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	887	976	1065	1075	1086	1152	1218	1298	1351	1418
	tuft back											
	TT200 E21	Swivel Tilt	779	867	957	967	978	1044	1110	1190	1243	1309
	TT200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	887	976	1065	1075	1086	1152	1218	1298	1351	1418

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	plain back											
	TP201 E21	Swivel Tilt	746	828	912	927	972	1028	1084	1151	1195	1251
	TP201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	854	937	1020	1035	1080	1136	1192	1259	1303	1359
	button back											
	TB201 E21	Swivel Tilt	746	828	912	927	972	1028	1084	1151	1195	1251
	TB201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	854	937	1020	1035	1080	1136	1192	1259	1303	1359
	tuft back											
	TT201 E21	Swivel Tilt	746	828	912	927	972	1028	1084	1151	1195	1251
	TT201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	854	937	1020	1035	1080	1136	1192	1259	1303	1359

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
T200 Series	High Back	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 28	2.75
T201 Series	Medium Back	W 27 D 27 H 41.5	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 24	2.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	CUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
	TUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	TUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
WW	Wide Width – Changes swivel seat width to 24" inside dimension. Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$130
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$130
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$238
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition

tradition task

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
TP211 Q22 TAC CAC

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching swivel and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
plain back											
TP210 Q22	Posture Back	844	901	958	975	1023	1083	1142	1214	1261	1321
TP210 Q28	Multi Function	941	998	1055	1072	1120	1180	1239	1311	1359	1419
button back											
TB210 Q22	Posture Back	844	901	958	975	1023	1083	1142	1214	1261	1321
TB210 Q28	Multi Function	941	998	1055	1072	1120	1180	1239	1311	1359	1419
tuft back											
TT210 Q22	Posture Back	844	901	958	975	1023	1083	1142	1214	1261	1321
TT210 Q28	Multi Function	941	998	1055	1072	1120	1180	1239	1311	1359	1419

medium back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
plain back											
TP211 Q22	Posture Back	811	862	913	928	970	1024	1076	1140	1182	1236
TP211 Q28	Multi Function	908	959	1010	1025	1068	1120	1174	1237	1280	1332
button back											
TB211 Q22	Posture Back	811	862	913	928	970	1024	1076	1140	1182	1236
TB211 Q28	Multi Function	908	959	1010	1025	1068	1120	1174	1237	1280	1332
tuft back											
TT211 Q22	Posture Back	811	862	913	928	970	1024	1076	1140	1182	1236
TT211 Q28	Multi Function	908	959	1010	1025	1068	1120	1174	1237	1280	1332

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
T210 Series	High Back	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 29.5	2.75
T211 Series	Medium Back	W 27 D 27 H 41.5	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 26	2.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	CUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
	TUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	TUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$130
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$238
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition

guest

4-leg wood base

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

TB244 Mahogany




features and benefits


- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- Plain back upholstery. Tailored seat, back, and arms.
- 7 ply seat. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- 4-leg wood frame. Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.
- Matching swivel and task models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)


plain back armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	TP243	Armless	1119	1202	1285	1302	1348	1407	1466	1535	1582	1640

plain back contemporary arms

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	TP244	Contemporary	1228	1310	1393	1403	1467	1546	1625	1721	1785	1864

plain back traditional arms

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	TB244	Traditional	1228	1310	1393	1403	1467	1546	1625	1721	1785	1864

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Protects back upholstery from impact and minimizes damage.	\$27

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
TP243	Guest Armless	W 23 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	2.50
TP244	Guest Arms	W 29 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	3.50
TB244	Guest Arms	W 29 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	3.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



tradition



400 SERIES - 24/7 INTENSIVE USE

MODEL	PAGE
Contour II	135-138
Grid	139-146
Monterey II	147-156
Pearl II	157-164
Saddle	165-168
Tradition	169-172

contour II task

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
CO310 Q35 TAC PAB


features and benefits

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- 10 ply, complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 10 ply, waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless back and tailored seat cushion.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching stool for 400 lb weight capacity.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO310 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	757	802	846	861	899	946	994	1050	1088	1136
	CO310 Q32	Posture Back	865	910	954	969	1007	1054	1102	1159	1196	1244
	CO310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	903	948	992	1007	1045	1092	1140	1196	1234	1282
	CO310 Q38	Multi Function	941	985	1030	1045	1083	1130	1177	1234	1272	1319

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO311 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	725	763	801	814	846	887	927	976	1008	1049
	CO311 Q32	Posture Back	833	871	909	922	954	995	1036	1084	1117	1157
	CO311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	871	909	947	960	992	1033	1073	1122	1155	1195
	CO311 Q38	Multi Function	908	947	985	998	1030	1071	1111	1160	1192	1233

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CO310	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 40	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	2.00
CO311	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 37	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 21	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 400

arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (not available on T4 & T5 arms)	\$87

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$54
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$260
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24".	\$108
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$108
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

contour II stool

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model

CO321 Q32 BPA BSB


features and benefits

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- 10 ply, complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 10 ply, waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless back and tailored seat cushion.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task for 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO321 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	833	871	909	922	954	995	1036	1084	1117	1157
	CO321 Q32	Posture Back	941	979	1017	1030	1063	1103	1144	1192	1225	1265

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CO321	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 44	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 21-28.25	BW 19 BH 21	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (not available on T4 & T5 arms)	\$87

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24".	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
FULL	Full Height Cylinder – 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid task round back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

GR310 Q35 TF G ASD BAA



features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam. 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with quick set 3.5" range height adjustable lumbar.
- High back includes height adjustable headrest. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back includes height adjustable headrest

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR310 Q32	Posture Back	995	1020	1040	1048	1056	1076	1096	1121	1137	1157
	GR310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1033	1058	1073	1084	1094	1114	1134	1159	1175	1195
	GR310 Q38	Multi Function	1071	1096	1111	1121	1132	1152	1172	1196	1213	1233

ADDITIONAL OPTION

GRHUB	Upholstered Back	54	79	104	114	135	162	189	222	243	270
-------	------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR311 Q32	Posture Back	963	982	1001	1007	1023	1044	1064	1088	1104	1125
	GR311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1000	1019	1039	1045	1061	1082	1102	1126	1142	1163
	GR311 Q38	Multi Function	1038	1057	1076	1083	1099	1119	1140	1164	1180	1200

ADDITIONAL OPTION

GRHUB	Upholstered Back	54	79	104	114	135	162	189	222	243	270
-------	------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR310	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 47	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00
GR311	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 39	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 400

arm choices

							
BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (not available on T4 & T5 arms)	\$87

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$54
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24".	\$108
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$108
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

grid task square back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

GS311 Q35 TAC ASD CAC



features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam. 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame. Quick set 4" range height adjustable lumbar with independent horizontal lumbar adjustments.
- High back includes height adjustable pivoting headrest. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back includes height adjustable pivoting headrest

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GS310 Q32	Posture Back	995	1020	1040	1048	1056	1076	1096	1121	1137	1157
	GS310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1033	1058	1073	1084	1094	1114	1134	1159	1175	1195
	GS310 Q38	Multi Function	1071	1096	1111	1121	1132	1152	1172	1196	1213	1233

ADDITIONAL OPTION

GSHUB	Upholstered Back	54	79	104	114	135	162	189	222	243	270
-------	------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GS311 Q32	Posture Back	963	982	1001	1007	1023	1044	1064	1088	1104	1125
	GS311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1000	1019	1039	1045	1061	1082	1102	1126	1142	1163
	GS311 Q38	Multi Function	1038	1057	1076	1083	1099	1119	1140	1164	1180	1200

ADDITIONAL OPTION

GSHUB	Upholstered Back	54	79	104	114	135	162	189	222	243	270
-------	------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GS310	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 47	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00
GS311	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 39	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (not available on T4 & T5 arms)	\$87

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$54
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24".	\$108
BASES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$108
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid stool round back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
GR321 Q32




features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam. 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with quick set 3.5" range height adjustable lumbar.
- Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR321 Q32	Posture Back	1071	1090	1109	1115	1132	1152	1172	1196	1213	1233

ADDITIONAL OPTION

GRHUB	Upholstered Back	54	79	104	114	135	162	189	222	243	270
-------	------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR321	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 46	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 21-28.25	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 400

arm choices

							
BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (not available on T4 & T5 arms)	\$87

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24".	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
FULL	Full Height Cylinder – 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

grid stool square back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

GS321 Q32 TF



features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam. 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. Tailored seat cushion
- Composite nylon frame. Quick set 4" range height adjustable lumbar with independent horizontal lumbar adjustments.
- Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GS321 Q32	Posture Back	1071	1090	1109	1115	1132	1152	1172	1196	1213	1233



ADDITIONAL OPTION

GSHUB	Upholstered Back	54	79	104	114	135	162	189	222	243	270
-------	------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GS321	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 46	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 21-28.25	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 400

arm choices

							
BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (not available on T4 & T5 arms)	\$87

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24".	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
FULL	Full Height Cylinder – 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

monterey II swivel

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
MO300 E37 PAA PAB


features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO300 E31	Swivel Tilt	817	867	918	935	979	1033	1087	1152	1195	1249
	MO300 E37	Swivel Knee Tilt	925	976	1026	1044	1087	1141	1195	1260	1303	1357

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO300	High Back	W 24.5 D 27 H 44.5	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 25.75	2.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	CUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
	TUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	TUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (not available on T4 & T5 arms)	\$87

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$260
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$76
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$130
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$238
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II task

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model

MO310 Q35 TAC ASD BAA PAB


features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.


pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO310 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	871	924	977	996	1041	1098	1155	1223	1268	1325
	MO310 Q32	Posture Back	968	1021	1075	1093	1138	1195	1252	1320	1365	1422
	MO310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1006	1059	1113	1131	1176	1233	1290	1358	1403	1460
	MO310 Q38	Multi Function	1044	1097	1150	1169	1214	1271	1328	1396	1441	1498

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO311 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	827	877	926	943	986	1038	1091	1154	1196	1249
	MO311 Q32	Posture Back	935	985	1035	1051	1094	1146	1199	1262	1305	1357
	MO311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	973	1023	1072	1089	1132	1184	1237	1300	1342	1395
	MO311 Q38	Multi Function	1011	1061	1110	1127	1169	1222	1275	1338	1380	1433

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO310	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 38	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 20 BH 22	2.50
MO311	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 34	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 18	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 400

arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	CUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
	TUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	TUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (not available on T4 & T5 arms)	\$87

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$54
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$260
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$76
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24".	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$130
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
TBH	Tall Back Height – Option for high back models only. Adds 5" to standard back height. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$87
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$108
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II stool

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

MO321 Q32 TE WAB




features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO321 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	935	985	1035	1051	1094	1146	1199	1262	1305	1357
	MO321 Q32	Posture Back	1044	1093	1143	1160	1202	1255	1307	1371	1413	1465

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO321	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 21-28.25	BW 19 BH 18	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (not available on T4 & T5 arms)	\$87

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
FULL	Full Height Cylinder – 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II

multipurpose

SIN#: 711-19

pictured model
MO344




features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, wall saver H-frame. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO344	Stackable Arm	562	601	639	645	660	692	725	764	789	822

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO343	Stackable Armless	541	579	617	628	638	671	703	742	768	800

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
WS	Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$108
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$151
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO344	Multipurpose Arm	W 24 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25
MO343	Multipurpose Armless	W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 400

monterey II

guest

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
MO333




features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO334	Sled Base Arm	573	611	650	662	695	735	776	825	857	898

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO333	Sled Base Armless	552	589	628	641	673	714	754	803	835	876

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
WS	Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$108
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$27
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO334	Guest Arm	W 24 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25
MO333	Guest Armless	W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

monterey II

monterey II

guest 2-position

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
MO336

2-Position Frame




features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO336	Sled Base Arm	595	633	672	684	716	757	798	846	879	919

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO335	Sled Base Armless	573	611	650	662	695	735	776	825	857	898

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
WS	Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$108
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$27
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO336	Guest Arm	W 24 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25
MO335	Guest Armless	W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



pearl II

task

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model

PE310 Q38 TF ASD SBS HRA


features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE310 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	806	854	902	919	960	1011	1063	1124	1165	1217
	PE310 Q32	Posture Back	914	962	1010	1027	1068	1119	1171	1232	1273	1325
	PE310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	941	989	1037	1054	1095	1146	1198	1259	1301	1352
	PE310 Q38	Multi Function	979	1027	1075	1092	1133	1184	1236	1297	1338	1390

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE311 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	773	816	860	874	911	957	1003	1058	1095	1141
	PE311 Q32	Posture Back	881	925	968	983	1019	1065	1111	1166	1203	1249
	PE311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	908	952	995	1010	1046	1092	1138	1193	1230	1276
	PE311 Q38	Multi Function	946	990	1033	1047	1084	1130	1176	1231	1268	1314

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE310	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 39.5	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 21.5	2.25
PE311	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 36	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 17	2.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	CUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
	TUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	TUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (not available on T4 & T5 arms)	\$87

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 2:1 synchro mechanism.	\$54
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$260
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$76
IR	Impact Resistant Back – Replaces fully upholstered back.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
TLCB	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Back – 5.2 lb. high density foam replaces standard back foam.	\$54
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27

SEAT

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24".	\$108

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$130
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43

CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM

T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

TBH	Tall Back Height – Option for high back models only. Adds 5" to standard back height. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$87
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included. Add 1/2 yard for C.O.M.	\$108

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II stool

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model

PE321 Q32


features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE321 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	881	925	968	983	1019	1065	1111	1166	1203	1249
	PE321 Q32	Posture Back	990	1033	1076	1091	1127	1173	1219	1275	1311	1357

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE321	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 43.25	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 21-28.25	BW 18 BH 17	2.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



↑ to 400

arm choices

							
BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (not available on T4 & T5 arms)	\$87

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
IR	Impact Resistant Back – Replaces fully upholstered back.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
TLCB	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Back – 5.2 lb. high density foam replaces standard back foam.	\$54
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
FULL	Full Height Cylinder – 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II

pearl II

multipurpose

SIN#: 711-19

pictured model
PE344




features and benefits


- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, wall saver H-frame. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE344	Stackable Arm	562	601	639	658	692	735	779	831	865	908

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE343	Stackable Armless	541	579	617	636	671	714	757	809	844	887

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
WS	Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$108
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$151
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE344	Multipurpose Arm	W 24 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25
PE343	Multipurpose Armless	W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II

guest

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
PE333




features and benefits


- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE334	Sled Base Arm	573	611	650	668	703	746	789	841	876	919

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE333	Sled Base Armless	552	589	628	647	681	725	768	820	854	898

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
WS	Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$108
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$27
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE334	Guest Arm	W 24 D 26 H 33	SW 22 SD 18 SH 17	BW 21.5 BH 17.5	2.25
PE333	Guest Armless	W 23.5 D 26 H 33	SW 22 SD 18 SH 17	BW 21.5 BH 17.5	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II

guest 2-position

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
PE336



2-Position Frame




features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE336	Sled Base Arm	595	633	672	690	725	768	811	863	898	941

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE335	Sled Base Armless	573	611	650	668	703	746	789	841	876	919

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
WS	Wide Seat - Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$108
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$27
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE336	Guest Arm	W 24 D 26 H 33	SW 22 SD 18 SH 17	BW 21.5 BH 17.5	2.25
PE335	Guest Armless	W 23.5 D 26 H 33	SW 22 SD 18 SH 17	BW 21.5 BH 17.5	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



saddle swivel

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
SA300 E37 PAA PAB


features and benefits

- Attractive design with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA300 E31	Swivel Tilt	833	927	1021	1053	1133	1233	1333	1453	1533	1633
	SA300 E37	Swivel Knee Tilt	941	1035	1129	1161	1241	1341	1441	1561	1641	1741

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA300	High Back	W 24 D 28 H 43	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 23 BH 26	4.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 400

arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	CUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
	TUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	TUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad –Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (not available on T4 & T5 arms)	\$87

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$130
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$238
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle

saddle task

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
SA310 Q38 TE WAB


features and benefits

- Attractive design with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel in 400 lb weight capacity.


pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA310 Q32	Posture Back	1017	1116	1215	1249	1333	1438	1544	1670	1755	1860
	SA310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1054	1154	1253	1286	1371	1476	1582	1708	1793	1898
	SA310 Q38	Multi Function	1092	1191	1291	1324	1409	1514	1620	1746	1830	1936

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA311 Q32	Posture Back	984	1073	1162	1192	1268	1363	1457	1571	1647	1741
	SA311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1022	1111	1200	1230	1306	1401	1495	1609	1684	1779
	SA311 Q38	Multi Function	1060	1149	1238	1268	1344	1438	1533	1647	1722	1817

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA310	High Back	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 23 BH 26.5	4.00
SA311	Medium Back	W 27 D 27 H 40.5	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 23 BH 22	3.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 400

arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	CUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
	TUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	TUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (not available on T4 & T5 arms)	\$87

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q35 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q35 synchro mechanism.	\$54
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$81
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$130
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle

tradition swivel

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
TP300 E31 CUF CAB

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest models in 300 lb. Matching task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	plain back											
	TP300 E31	Swivel Tilt	887	976	1065	1075	1086	1152	1218	1298	1351	1418
	TP300 E37	Swivel Knee Tilt	995	1084	1173	1183	1194	1260	1326	1406	1460	1526
	button back											
	TB300 E31	Swivel Tilt	887	976	1065	1075	1086	1152	1218	1298	1351	1418
	TB300 E37	Swivel Knee Tilt	995	1084	1173	1183	1194	1260	1326	1406	1460	1526
	tuft back											
	TT300 E31	Swivel Tilt	887	976	1065	1075	1086	1152	1218	1298	1351	1418
	TT300 E37	Swivel Knee Tilt	995	1084	1173	1183	1194	1260	1326	1406	1460	1526

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
T300 Series	High Back	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 28	2.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 400

arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	CUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
	TUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	TUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (not available on T4 & T5 arms)	\$87

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
WW	Wide Width – Changes swivel seat width to 24" inside dimension.	\$130
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$130
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$238
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition

tradition task

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
TP310 Q32 TAC CAC


features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	plain back											
	TP310 Q32	Posture Back	952	1009	1066	1084	1131	1191	1251	1322	1369	1429
	TP310 Q38	Multi Function	1049	1106	1164	1180	1229	1288	1347	1420	1467	1527
	button back											
	TB310 Q32	Posture Back	952	1009	1066	1084	1131	1191	1251	1322	1369	1429
	TB310 Q38	Multi Function	1049	1106	1164	1180	1229	1288	1347	1420	1467	1527
	tuft back											
	TT310 Q32	Posture Back	952	1009	1066	1084	1131	1191	1251	1322	1369	1429
	TT310 Q38	Multi Function	1049	1106	1164	1180	1229	1288	1347	1420	1467	1527

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
T310 Series	High Back	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 29.5	2.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

arm choices

BPA - \$113	PAA - \$194	T4 - \$130	T5 - \$195	TC - \$114	TE - \$184	TL - \$130	TS - \$173
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 5-way adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	CUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)										
	TUF	Fixed Height,	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	TUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										
		Adjustable Height	227	253	278	287	308	335	362	394	416	443
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)										

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & T5 arms)	\$22
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 & T5 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$59
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad. (not available on T4 & T5 arms)	\$87

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$76
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24" wide seat.	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$16
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$54
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base – Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware.	\$130
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$238
CHROME & POLISHED ALUMINUM		
T5	5-way adjustable arm with polished aluminum accents.	\$195
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$54
PAA	C-Style, polished aluminum arm with black no-slip arm pad.	\$194
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$55
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.



550 SERIES - GENEROUS FIT - 24/7 INTENSIVE USE

MODEL

PAGE

Health

175-176

Monterey II

177-178

Pearl II

179-180

Tradition

181-182



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



health multipurpose bariatric

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

HE544-24




features and benefits


- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. Generous Fit. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, simple curved seat and waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Gangable, black powder coat finished wall saver frame with rear clean-out.
- 550 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

22" multipurpose

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE543-22	Armless	730	786	841	861	908	968	1027	1099	1146	1206
	HE544-22	Arm	752	808	863	883	930	990	1049	1120	1168	1228
	HE545-22	Left Arm Only	752	808	863	883	930	990	1049	1120	1168	1228
	HE546-22	Right Arm Only	752	808	863	883	930	990	1049	1120	1168	1228

24" multipurpose

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE543-24	Armless	741	797	852	872	919	979	1038	1110	1157	1217
	HE544-24	Arm	762	819	874	893	941	1000	1060	1131	1179	1238
	HE545-24	Left Arm Only	762	819	874	893	941	1000	1060	1131	1179	1238
	HE546-24	Right Arm Only	762	819	874	893	941	1000	1060	1131	1179	1238

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
PA	Arm Pads	\$81
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
CLAMPS		
GC	Ganging Clamps	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL	133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
HE54*-22 Series	22" Multipurpose	W 25 D 29 H 34	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 18	1.50
HE54*-24 Series	24" Multipurpose	W 27 D 29 H 34	SW 24 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 24 BH 18	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



to 550

health multipurpose bariatric

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

HE544-42 SM



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. Generous Fit. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, simple curved seat and waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Gangable, black powder coat finished wall saver frame with rear clean-out.
- 550 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

30" multipurpose

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE543-30	Armless	806	862	917	937	984	1044	1103	1175	1222	1282
	HE544-30	Arm	827	884	939	958	1006	1065	1125	1196	1244	1303
	HE545-30	Left Arm Only	827	884	939	958	1006	1065	1125	1196	1244	1303
	HE546-30	Right Arm Only	827	884	939	958	1006	1065	1125	1196	1244	1303

42" multipurpose

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE543-42	Armless	1017	1073	1128	1147	1195	1255	1314	1385	1433	1492
	HE544-42	Arm	1038	1094	1150	1169	1217	1276	1336	1407	1455	1514
	HE545-42	Left Arm Only	1038	1094	1150	1169	1217	1276	1336	1407	1455	1514
	HE546-42	Right Arm Only	1038	1094	1150	1169	1217	1276	1336	1407	1455	1514

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
ARMS		
PA	Arm Pads	\$81
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
CLAMPS		
GC	Ganging Clamps	\$22
SPECIALTY		
CAL	133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$52 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$11

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
HE54*-30 Series	30" Multipurpose	W 33 D 29 H 34	SW 30 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 30 BH 18	2.50
HE54*-42 Series	42" Multipurpose	W 45 D 29 H 34	SW 42 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 42 BH 18	2.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

health

monterey II task

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

MO510 Q51 TH



to 550

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. Generous Fit. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge and steel reinforcement. Tailored seat. 28" Cast aluminum black base.
- 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. Three panel stitched back.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO510 Q51	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	1730	1819	1908	1939	2014	2109	2204	2317	2393	2487

medium back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO511 Q51	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	1698	1761	1825	1847	1901	1968	2036	2117	2171	2239

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO510	High Back	W 28 D 30 H 46	SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21	BW 22.5 BH 26	3.50
MO511	Medium Back	W 28 D 30 H 41	SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21	BW 22.5 BH 21	3.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475





arm choices



TH - \$173

T-style,
super duty arm,
gel comfort pad

upholstered arms (add 1.5 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height, Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	TUF	Fixed Height, Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad.	\$87

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$260
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$76
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
XW	Extra Wide - Changes 550 task seat width to 26".	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monte rey II

pearl II task

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

PE510 Q51 CUA



to 550

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace. Generous Fit. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge and steel reinforcement. Seamless upholstered back cushion.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge and steel reinforcement. Tailored seat. 28" Cast aluminum black base.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb weight capacities. Matching swivel in 300 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE510 Q51	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	1730	1800	1870	1894	1953	2028	2102	2191	2251	2325

medium back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE511 Q51	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	1698	1761	1825	1847	1901	1968	2036	2117	2171	2239

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE510	High Back	W 30 D 29 H 45	SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21	BW 24 BH 28	3.00
PE511	Medium Back	W 30 D 29 H 39	SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21	BW 24 BH 22	2.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475





arm choices



TH - \$173

T-style,
super duty arm,
gel comfort pad

upholstered arms (add 1.5 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height, Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	TUF	Fixed Height, Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad.	\$87

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRA	2-Way Adjustable Head Rest – Vertical range of 2 3/8" and horizontal range of 2", adds 12" to back height.	\$260
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$76
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
SEAT		
XW	Extra Wide - Changes 550 task seat width to 26".	\$108
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$303 to Grade One Price

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II

tradition swivel

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
TB500 E51 TUF

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Generous Fit. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring. 28" Cast aluminum black base.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	plain back											
	TP500 E51	Swivel Tilt	1622	1717	1813	1830	1906	2001	2095	2209	2285	2379
	button back											
	TB500 E51	Swivel Tilt	1622	1717	1813	1830	1906	2001	2095	2209	2285	2379
	tuft back											
	TT500 E51	Swivel Tilt	1622	1717	1813	1830	1906	2001	2095	2209	2285	2379

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
T500 Series	High Back	W 30 D 27 H 45	SW 24 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 24 BH 28	3.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475





arm choices



TH - \$173

T-style,
super duty arm,
gel comfort pad

upholstered arms (add 1.5 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height, Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401
	TUF	Fixed Height, Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)	185	211	236	245	266	293	320	352	374	401

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad –Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad.	\$87

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$76
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$27
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$22
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$43
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$55 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

| COM & UC Procedure |
| BIFMA level certified | Codes & Testing |
| Pneumatic Cylinders | Index |

COM AND UC PROCEDURE

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)

In order to do our best to ensure that Seating Inc. products upholstered in COM textiles meet your expectations for appearance and durability, we require that all COM fabric, vinyl and leather is reviewed for performance and quality.

Approval Procedure:

Contact your fabric representative to confirm fabric width, pattern repeat and direction. Include relevant information along with your sample, bearing in mind that fabric limitations such as roll width and "stretch" may impact options.

Send a minimum 6"x6" sample of the COM textile to Seating Inc. along with product style number and order quantity, and your contact information.

Seating Inc. will test for suitability and notify you of approval and specific yardage requirements.

IMPORTANT:

- 1) Seating Inc. will not be held responsible for any COM textile wear, defects or appropriateness.
- 2) Seating Inc. reserves the right to refuse any COM material it deems inappropriate for any reason.
- 3) The buyer assumes responsibility for all costs associated with approval, shipping, receiving, storage and other charges related to a COM order.

Ordering (for approved COM textiles)

Yardage in the price book is based on 54" non-patterned material. COM requirements may increase or decrease depending on the width of the roll, pattern repeat and direction, and the quantity of products to be manufactured. Please call the factory for final confirmation of yardage before placing your COM fabric order.

Apply Grade One pricing when you prepare a purchase order for COM.

Order COM textile from appropriate mill or jobber making sure that orders are tagged with the purchase order # that matches the order to Seating Inc.

Ship to:

Seating Inc.
60 North State St.
Nunda, NY 14517
800-468-2475.

Production lead times will be confirmed after COM textiles are received by the factory.

IMPORTANT:

- 1) If you wish to have any unused material returned to you, indicate this on the purchase order.
- 2) You must understand and acknowledge that you, the buyer, are responsible for all handling, packaging and shipping costs to return the materials.

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATION (UC)

A minimum of \$40 will be charged for UC. Due to variations in models and sizes, yield and/or pattern matching, additional costs may apply. Call Seating Inc. to confirm these costs.

When combining carded or graded in textiles of different grade levels, products will be priced at the higher grade level.

Indicate the pattern direction when specifying upholstery combinations in non-solid textiles, bearing in mind that fabric limitations such as roll width and "stretch" may impact options.

Refer to information above for COM.

SEATING INC'S BIFMA level® CERTIFIED CHAIRS

Since we built our first custom chair over 25 years ago, Seating Inc. has made every effort to be a responsible corporate citizen. As the importance of a healthy workplace and a clean global environment has grown, so has our commitment to manufacturing “green” office seating products.



level® Certified - BIFMA sustainability program

Seating Inc. has earned a level® 1 certification that its products conform to the ANSI/BIFMA e3-2012 furniture standard. This American National Standard was developed to help identify and assess environmentally preferable furniture. The standard allows for multiple levels of achievement and provides an open alternative to proprietary protocols. Sustainability areas evaluated under the certification process include: Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health, and Social Responsibility.

To learn more about the level® program, visit www.levelcertified.org.

LEED - Earn LEED credits for your project

The LEED Green Building Rating System™ supports global adoption of sustainable green building and development practices. By helping projects earn LEED credits, our chairs support LEED's whole-building emphasis on sustainable development, water savings, energy efficiency, materials selection, and indoor environmental quality.

*All projects regardless of location using Seating Inc. products can qualify for the LEED EQ credit 4.5

Commercial & School Interiors: LEED CI Credit Points (2 available)

EQ CREDIT 4.5 OPTION C - Low emitting materials, systems furniture, and seating products.

Requirements: Passing grade for the BIFMA furniture emissions standard by the BIFMA test method M7.1.

Qualifies: 1 LEED credit point

MR CREDIT 5.1 - Regional Materials

Requirements: Use a minimum of 20% of the combined value of construction and Division 12 (furniture) materials and products that are manufactured regionally within a radius of 500 miles.

Qualifies: 1 LEED credit point

New Construction: LEED NC Credit Points (1 available)

MR CREDIT 5.1 - Regional Materials

Requirements: Use a minimum of 20% of the combined value of construction and Division 12 (furniture) materials and products that are manufactured regionally within a radius of 500 miles.

Qualifies: 1 LEED credit point

ANEW - partners in Recovery and Reuse of our products

Seating Inc. cares about the life of our chairs beyond the sale

As part of our sustainability program, and in order to extend our products' life cycle, we've partnered up with ANEW - a company that actively works to repurpose used furniture to benefit organizations in need. "Doing what's right with what's left".

Visit their website to learn more: www.anewfound.org.



CODES & TESTING

ELECTRO-STATIC DISCHARGE (ESD)

Protects sensitive computers & equipment by dissipating electrical charge down through the upholstery and frame of the chair. Includes appropriate grounding. The Seating Inc. ESD process has been tested to meet the ANSI/ESD-STM-12.1-1997 Protection of Electro-Static Discharge, Seating-Resistive Measurement.

Applications: Recommended for locations that work with, or operate sensitive computer and/or electronic equipment like: circuit board manufacturers, computer chip makers, airline flight monitors, aeronautic companies.

Ordering Information: Clearly specify ESD on your order.

Pricing Information: Add \$303 List to the Grade One price.

ESD Option Includes: ESD Fabric or Vinyl, Cast Aluminum Base - Your choice of Black or Chrome finish, and ESD Casters. Stools include an Adjustable Foot Ring.

Textiles Information: Static conductive upholstery textile choices are limited. Contact the factory for fabric and vinyl choices.

FIRE CODE STANDARDS

CAL 117

All Seating Inc. products conform to California Technical Bulletin 117.

CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a more stringent fire test for furniture manufactured for use in certain public areas and buildings. To meet the requirements of the CAL 133 Fire Code, a special Dupont™ blocker material - which prevents fire from spreading - is upholstered between the foam cushions and your textile choice to ensure your chair meets the toughest fire code in the country.

Ordering Information: Clearly specify CAL 133 on your order.

Pricing Information: CAL 133 upcharge is \$55 per yard. Refer to the COM yardage found in the "dimensions" section of each price book page to calculate the correct upcharge for any given model.

GSA INTENSIVE USE TEST

Some Seating Inc. models have passed the GSA Intensive Use FNEW 83-269E Performance Test. This stringent test requires extremely high performance values to ensure chair survivability in a 24/7, SEVERE use environment.

Applications: for users to require compliance with FNEW 83-269E Performance Test

The following configurations meet the above requirements:

- 550 Generous Fit Models with E51 or Q51 mechanisms, armless, or with TH arms.
- 400 Intensive Use Models with Q35 mechanism, armless, or with TH arms.

CERTIFIED ANSI/BIFMA

All Seating Inc. products exceed the requirements of ANSI/BIFMA Standard X5.1-2011. Based on successful testing and independent verification.

For detailed information, please contact Seating Inc. at 800.468.2475

PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS

300	MECH	E20	E21	E27	M20	M22	Q22	Q23	Q24	Q25	Q28
Cylinder											
DISCONTINUED #039		15.75 / 20.5	16.5 / 21.25	18.5 / 23.25	15.75 / 20.5	15.25 / 20	15.25 / 20	16.25 / 21	17.25 / 22	17.25 / 22	17.25 / 22
#195		15 / 20.5	16 / 21.25	17.25 / 23.25	15 / 20.5	14.5 / 20	14.5 / 20	15.25 / 21	16.25 / 22	16.5 / 22	16.25 / 22
#217		15 / 18.5	16 / 19.5	17.25 / 20.75	15 / 18.5	14.5 / 18	14.5 / 18	15.25 / 18.75	16.25 / 19.75	16.5 / 20	16.25 / 19.75
CYLS		14 / 16.75	15 / 17.75	16.5 / 19.25	14 / 16.75	13.5 / 16.25	13.5 / 16.25	14.25 / 17	15.25 / 18	15.5 / 18.25	15.25 / 18
CYLT		17.5 / 22.25	18 / 23.25	19.75 / 25	17.5 / 22.25	16 / 21.25	16 / 21.25	17.5 / 22.75	18.75 / 24	19.25 / 24.5	18.75 / 24
MID		19 / 26.5			19 / 26.5	18.5 / 26	18.5 / 26			20.5/28	20.5/28
FULL		23.5 / 33			23.5 / 33	23 / 32.5	23 / 32.5			25/34.5	25/34.5

400	MECH	E31	E37	Q30	Q32	Q35	Q38
Cylinder							
DISCONTINUED #039HD		16.5 / 21.25	18.5 / 23.25	16.25 / 21	17 / 21.75	17.25 / 22	17.25 / 22
#195HD		16 / 21.25	17.25 / 23.25	15.25 / 21	14.5 / 20	16.5 / 22	16.25 / 22
#217HD		16 / 19.5	17.25 / 20.75	15.25 / 18.75	15.75 / 19.25	16.5 / 20	16.25 / 19.75
CYLSHD		15 / 17.75	16.5 / 19.25	14.25 / 17	14.75 / 17.5	15.5 / 18.25	15.25 / 18
CYLTHD		18 / 23.25	19.75 / 25	17.25 / 22.5	18 / 23.25	19.25 / 24.5	18.75 / 24
MIDHD				19.25 / 26.75	19.5 / 27		
FULLHD				23.25 / 32.75	23.5 / 33		

550	MECH	E51	Q51
Cylinder			
#039HD		17.25 / 22	17.25 / 22
CYLSHD		15.25 / 18.25	15.25 / 18.25
CYLTHD		19 / 24	19 / 24

Medical	MODEL	HE06 STOOL	HE07 ARM STOOL	HE08 FOOT REST	HE09 SIT/STAND
Cylinder					
#039		16 / 20.75	16 / 20.75	16 / 20.75	
#217		15 / 18.5	15 / 18.5	15 / 18.5	
CYLS		14 / 17	14 / 17		
CYLT		17.5 / 22.5	17.5 / 22.5		
MID		19 / 26.5	19 / 26.5		19 / 26.5
FULL		23.5 / 33	23.5 / 33		23.5 / 33

Indy	MODEL	INO9 SIT/STAND
Cylinder		
CYLT		17.5 / 22.25
MID		19.25 / 26.75
FULL		23.25 / 32.75

Highlighted areas denote standard cylinder used. Optional cylinders are available within the same column

Updated 2018.6

INDEX

MODEL

PAGE



Advent Task	15
Advent Stool	17
Advent 4-Leg Stool	19
Advent Guest	21
Advent Multipurpose	20
Contour II Swivel	23
Contour II Task	25
Contour II Stool	27
EDU ² Swivel (Mesh)	29
EDU ² Task (Mesh)	31
EDU ² Stool (Mesh)	33
EDU ² Swivel (Plastic)	35
EDU ² Task (Plastic)	37
EDU ² Stool (Plastic)	39
EDU ² Swivel	41
EDU ² Task	43
EDU ² Stool	45
EDU ² Multipurpose	48
EDU ² Guest	49
EDU ² Guest 2-Position	50
Fit Swivel	51
Grid Swivel	53
Grid Swivel (Square)	55
Grid Task	57
Grid Task (Square)	59
Grid Stool	61
Grid Stool (Square)	63
Grid Stool 4-Leg	65
Grid Multipurpose	66
Health Stool	67
Health Stool with Arm	68
Health Sit/Stand	69
Health Leg Rest	70
Indy Stool	75
Indy Sit/Stand	77
Indy Multipurpose Sled	78
Indy Stool 4-Leg	79
Indy Multipurpose	80
Indy Task	73, 81
Jay Swivel	83
Jay Task	85
Jay Stool	87
Jay Stool 4-Leg	89
Jay Multipurpose	90
Jay Multipurpose Sled	91
Jay Nesting	92
Jay Nest-it Swivel	93
Jay Nest-it Stool	95

MODEL

PAGE



K Swivel	97
Monterey II Swivel	99
Monterey II Task	101
Monterey II Stool	103
Monterey II Stool 4-Leg	105
Monterey II Multipurpose	106
Monterey II Guest	107
Monterey II Guest 2-Position	108
Pearl II Swivel	109
Pearl II Task	111
Pearl II Stool	113
Pearl II Stool 4-Leg	115
Pearl II Multipurpose	116
Pearl II Guest	117
Pearl II Guest 2-Position	118
Saddle Swivel	119
Saddle Task	121
Saddle Stool	123
Saddle Guest Cantilever	125
Saddle Guest Wood Base	126
Tradition Swivel	127
Tradition Task	129
Tradition Guest	131

MODEL

PAGE



Contour II Task	135
Contour II Stool	137
Grid Task	139
Grid Task (Square)	141
Grid Stool	143
Grid Stool (Square)	145
Monterey II Swivel	147
Monterey II Task	149
Monterey II Stool	151
Monterey II Multipurpose	153
Monterey II Guest	154
Monterey II Guest 2-Position	155
Pearl II Task	157
Pearl II Stool	159
Pearl II Multipurpose	161
Pearl II Guest	162
Pearl II Guest 2-Position	163
Saddle Swivel	165
Saddle Task	167
Tradition Swivel	169
Tradition Task	171



Health Multipurpose	71, 175
Monterey II Task	177
Pearl II Task	179
Tradition Swivel	181

Good ergonomic design provides seating solutions that increase worker comfort, health and productivity, which is why we build chairs to fit the whole person. Whatever the body size or shape, our custom configured chairs are designed to reduce strain and help the user feel comfortable all day.

We have been dedicated to building workplace seating of the highest quality for over 25 years. All our products pass rigorous testing to ensure years of trouble-free performance. Quality materials, workmanship and customer service, all backed up by the best warranty in the industry.

Everyday Seating that's custom-crafted to fit every ergonomic need for single user **(up to 300 pounds)** working up to 8 hours a day, 5 days a week.

Intensive Use Designed for work in the toughest of settings, where multiple user **(up to 400 pounds)** share the chair and shifts work around the clock.

Generous Fit. Get a chair that offers performance and support for the larger user **(up to 550 pounds)** and has also been tested for intensive use situations.



BETTER CHAIRS. MADE TO ORDER. BUILT TO LAST.

PO Box 898 | 60 N. State Street | Nunda, New York 14517 | 800.468.2475 | F 585.468.2804 | sales@seatinginc.com | www.seatinginc.com